



**STERLING**  
A KOHLER COMPANY

**2023**

# PRICE CATALOG

Suggested U.S. List Price Book  
Effective January 14, 2023

Bath & Shower Doors	Shown on Page(s)
Finesse™ Peak® Frameless Sliding Bath Doors.....	74
Enclave® Frameless Sliding Bath Doors.....	76
Finesse™ Frameless Sliding Shower Doors.....	79
Enclave® Frameless Sliding Shower Doors.....	81
Deluxe Framed Sliding Shower Doors.....	83
Finesse™ Frameless Pivot Shower Doors.....	87
Deluxe Framed Pivot Shower Doors.....	88
Vista Pivot™ II Framed Pivot Shower Doors.....	89
<b>Kitchen Sinks</b>	
Ludington® Undermount Double-Bowl Kitchen Sinks.....	95
McAllister® Undermount Double-Bowl Kitchen Sinks.....	96
Ludington® Undermount Single-Bowl Kitchen Sinks.....	97
McAllister® Undermount Single-Bowl Kitchen Sinks.....	97

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Bathroom & Kitchen Faucets

Bathroom Faucets.....	1
KOHLER® Bath & Shower Valves.....	4
Kitchen Faucets.....	5

### Two-Piece Toilets

Matrix.....	7
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) Toilets.....	8
1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF) Toilets.....	12
Toilet Seats & Accessories.....	15
Replacement Parts – Toilets.....	17

### Bathroom Sinks

Matrix.....	18
Pedestal Bathroom Sinks – Vitreous China.....	18
Drop-In & Undermount Bathroom Sinks – Vitreous China.....	19
Dual-Mount Bathroom Sinks – Stainless Steel.....	20
Replacement Parts – Bathroom Sinks.....	20

### Baths & Showers Model Numbering System

Product Numbering Guide.....	21
------------------------------	----

### Baths & Bath/Showers

Matrices.....	22 & 27
Drop-In & Alcove Baths – Vikrell® Material.....	24
Freestanding Baths – Acrylic.....	27
Bath/Showers – Vikrell® Material.....	30
Bath & Bath/Shower Accessories.....	45

### Shower Bases & Stalls

Matrix.....	49
Shower Bases – Vikrell® Material.....	51
Shower Bases – Acrylic.....	54
Shower Stalls – Vikrell® Material.....	55
Shower Base & Stall Accessories.....	71

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

**Bath & Shower Doors**

Matrix.....	73
Sliding Bath Doors.....	74
Sliding Shower Doors.....	78
Pivot Shower Doors.....	86

**Top-Mount Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks**

Matrix.....	91
Double-Bowl.....	92
Single-Bowl.....	93

**Undermount Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks**

Matrix.....	94
Double-Bowl.....	95
Single-Bowl.....	97

**Stainless Steel Bar Sinks**

Matrix.....	99
Single-Bowl.....	100

**Kitchen Sink Accessories**

Silicone Sink Mats.....	101
Stainless Steel Sink Racks.....	101
Sponge Caddy.....	102
Sink Drains and Strainers.....	102

**Utility Sinks – Vikrell® Material**

Matrix.....	104
Single-Bowl/Single-Bowl With Stand.....	104

**Cleaners**

Bathroom Cleaners.....	105
Kitchen Cleaners.....	105



## TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

This list price catalog is not an offer to sell to any person who possesses it, nor to anyone else, the goods listed herein at the prices shown.

Prices apply to STERLING plumbing products illustrated in STERLING full line product catalogs. These prices supersede previous list price catalogs and quotations, and are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

*These prices do not include freight or shipping.*

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE:** Buyer's acceptance of all or any part of goods ordered from Kohler Co. or its affiliates ("Seller") shall constitute Buyer's acceptance of Seller's terms and conditions of sale set forth on the sales order confirmation or invoice unless Buyer objects in writing prior to acceptance of said goods.

Seller's terms and conditions of sale set forth on the sales order confirmation or invoice will constitute the entire agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter of the sale and will supersede all prior agreements, negotiations, understandings, representations and warranties, whether written, oral or otherwise, and may not be modified except in writing signed by the parties. The terms and conditions of any document used by Buyer to communicate its order of goods and any terms or conditions that could be implied on the basis of course of performance, course of dealings, usage of trade or otherwise are expressly excluded.

All proposals, negotiations, and purchase orders, if any, will be merged into a sales order confirmation or invoice.

**PRICES AND TITLE:** All prices in this list price catalog shall be superseded by Seller's prices in effect at the time of order entry unless Seller has given a firm quotation in writing and Buyer has given an order and the goods are released for shipment within the time periods specified in the quotation. Prices are Ex Works (origin) loaded (Incoterm 2010) unless otherwise noted. With respect to shipments to destinations outside of the United States, title to the goods remains with the Seller until such goods are discharged from the carrier to the Buyer in the destination country. Freight allowance, if any, is subject to Seller's then current freight terms. All prices listed are in U.S. dollars.

**RESIDENTIAL DELIVERY FEES:** Additional shipping charges will apply on all Less than Truck Load (LTL) shipments delivered to residential addresses. The amount of the charges depends on the third party carrier used and the size of the shipment.

**CREDIT APPROVAL:** Acceptance of orders, shipments, or deliveries, shall at all times be subject to the approval of the Seller's Credit Department, Kohler, Wisconsin. Seller may at any time decline an order or decline to make any shipment or delivery. Seller reserves the right to ship C.O.D. or C.I.A.

**TERMS OF PAYMENT:** The cash payment terms, if any, will be set forth on the face of the sales order confirmation or invoice. Cash discount, if any, will be shown and may be deducted from invoice total if payment is made by discount date. Discount date may be extended by four days if Buyer pays by means of Electronic Fund Transfers ("EFT") with addenda records in accordance with Seller's then effective EFT agreement. A delinquency charge equal to the greater of 18% per annum or the prime rate plus 1% as stated by Citibank USA (but in no event in excess of the maximum amount permitted by law), computed on the unpaid balance shall be due on all accounts not paid in full when due. Interest shall be paid with Buyer's next remittance. In addition to late payment charges, Buyer agrees to pay any and all collection costs, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by Seller in collecting balances not paid within the applicable payment terms.

**EXPORT ADMINISTRATION:** Buyer agrees to comply with all relevant export laws and regulations of the United States and any other applicable local law ("Export Laws") to assure that no portion of the goods nor any services are exported, directly or indirectly, in violation of Export Laws, or used for purposes prohibited by the Export Laws. Seller reserves the right to cancel any quote or order, at any time, even after payment, in its sole discretion, for any perceived, potential or actual failure to comply with such Export Laws.

**ANTI-CORRUPTION COMPLIANCE:** Buyer agrees to comply with, and to take all reasonable measures to ensure that its subcontractors, agents or other third parties, subject to its control or determining influence, comply with all applicable laws, statutes, directives and/or regulations relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption, including but not limited to the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other applicable laws.

**TAXES:** Any taxes which Seller may be required to pay or collect, under any existing or future law, upon or with respect to the sale, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of any of the material conveyed, including taxes upon or measured by the receipts from the sale thereof, shall be for the account of Buyer, who shall promptly pay the amount thereof to Seller upon demand. Where taxes do not apply upon sale or resale, Buyer shall provide Seller with appropriate exemption certificates prior to the sale.

**DESIGN CHANGES:** Seller reserves the right to make revisions, without notice, in the design of its products or in their packaging.

**DELAY:** If any shipping dates have been specified, they are approximate and Seller shall not be bound thereby, but every effort will be made to ship in accordance with them. All shipments are subject to contingencies of manufacture and other causes beyond Seller's control such as natural disasters, fires, strikes, delays in transportation, or governmental regulations.

**CANCELLATION:** Orders for modified, special order, or custom product, as well as those not listed in current list price catalogs, may not be cancelled or returned. Orders for all other product in current list price catalogs may be cancelled prior to shipment.

**BUYER'S REMEDIES:** If the goods furnished to the Buyer shall fail to conform to the contract or to any warranty, Seller shall replace such non-conforming goods at the original destination and shall furnish instructions for their disposition, provided Seller is notified of such non-conformity or defect within 60 days of shipment.

**The Buyer's exclusive and sole remedy on account, or in respect, of any breach of the contract, or of any warranty, shall be to secure replacement thereof as aforesaid. Seller shall not be liable whether in contract or in tort or under any other legal theory for loss of revenue, use or profit or for the cost of any labor expended on any such goods or for any special, incidental or consequential damages to anyone by reason of any breach of this contract or of any warranty.**

## TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE (Continued)

**WARRANTY:** Seller's applicable respective limited warranty for the product in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. Buyer covenants and agrees that it will not remove any warranty, label, warning, tag, instruction, or manual from the goods and will ensure that all warranties, labels, warnings, tags, instructions, and manuals supplied with the goods or by Seller will be passed on to the original consumer purchaser. The warranty supplied with the goods is Seller's sole and exclusive warranty. *EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS CONTRACT AND SELLER AND ANY OTHER SELLERS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.*

**DAMAGE IN TRANSIT/SHORTAGE:** Every reasonable precaution is taken against breakage or other damage in transit. As all goods are shipped Ex Works (origin) loaded (Incoterms 2010), unless otherwise noted. Seller's risk of loss ceases at the time the goods are placed at Buyer's disposal. Claims against carriers are to be filed by the Buyer. It is Buyer's responsibility to inspect products upon delivery for transit damage and/or shortage. If damage or shortage is detected, it should be duly noted on the bill of lading before signing for merchandise. An inspection report should be requested by the Buyer of the carrier, followed by a settlement claim to the carrier.

**CHOICE OF LAW:** Except as expressly provided herein, the contract is subject to all the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code of the state of Seller's principal place of business without variation, exclusion or limitation as effective and in force on the contract date. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods ("CISG") shall not apply. Seller hereby elects to opt out of the CISG.

**INVOICE MINIMUM:** An order for items included in list price catalog for which invoice prices aggregate less than \$50.00 net for product will be billed at \$50.00 net.

**RETURNED MERCHANDISE:** Merchandise which has been shipped according to Buyer's specifications cannot be returned for credit without prior written approval by Seller, fully establishing the basis for the credit. Credit will be issued only for items which are found by Seller to be of standard manufacture and in salable condition. Return shipment is at Buyer's expense and risk. Buyer must prepay freight and may incur a restocking charge when no manufacturing defects or errors are involved.

Returned merchandise that has been discontinued will not be credited.

Returned merchandise that is not in A-1 condition will be scrapped immediately at Seller's facility.

Phase-down products will not be accepted under the return goods program.

Kohler Co. reserves the right to deny any product return request that puts Kohler in an unfavorable inventory position.

**For complete returned merchandise policy details, contact your Kohler/Sterling Customer Care Representative.**

**SHIPPING WEIGHTS:** Shipping weights are approximate and are not guaranteed, but are shown for customer convenience.

**ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE (EDI):** The terms and conditions at sale for EDI transactions shall be the same as set forth herein. Each party shall, at its own expense, provide and maintain the equipment, software, services, and testing necessary to effectively and reliably transmit and receive documents. No document shall give rise to any obligation until it is accessible and able to be read by the receiving party at its computer.

## ADA COMPLIANCY



All products displaying this symbol or stating "ADA-compliant" will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 when installed per the appropriate sections of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, as follows:

**BATHTUBS:** Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.

**SHOWER STALLS:** Shower stalls will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.

**KITCHEN SINKS:** Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act. Bar sinks will comply when a parallel approach is allowed by these regulations.

**TOILETS:** Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act.

Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms.

Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.

**BATHROOM SINKS:** Bathroom Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.

## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its products to be free of defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING FAUCET LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its faucets\* manufactured after January 1, 2020, to be leak- and drip-free during normal residential usage for as long as the original consumer owns their home. If the faucet should leak or drip during normal usage, Kohler Co. will, free of charge, mail the cartridge necessary to put the faucet in working condition. This warranty applies only to STERLING faucets purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America, excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Sterling also warrants all other aspects of the faucet or accessories and finishes\* to be free of defects during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer owns their home. Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defect. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.† Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the faucet.

If the faucet is used in a public space, for commercial, industrial, or institutional purposes, or is installed outside of the Americas, Sterling warrants the faucet to be free from defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of purchase.

When used in a leased or rented residential single or multifamily unit, including duplexes, townhomes, condominiums, and apartments, Sterling warrants the faucet to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years to the original consumer who owns the property but does not live there. Excluded are installations in public, industrial, or for any business purpose, such as hospitality or healthcare, which would be considered commercial use, referenced above.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*Excluded from this warranty are specialty or exclusive finishes and all faucets manufactured before January 1, 2020. Faucet and sink combination products are also excluded from this warranty.

†Never use cleaners containing abrasive cleansers, ammonia, bleach, acids, waxes, alcohol, or solvents not recommended for STERLING finishes. This will void the warranty. See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).



## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING FAUCETS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its faucets to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of purchase when installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings or one (1) year from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING TOILET LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler Co. provides a lifetime limited warranty on the vitreous china material on its STERLING toilets manufactured after July 1, 2021 ("Product") to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential usage for as long as the original consumer owns their home. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

If the Product is used for commercial purposes, or is installed outside of the Americas, the vitreous china material is warranted for five (5) years.

Kohler Co. also provides a five (5) year limited warranty on the mechanical components (flush valve and fill valves only) of the Product to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential or commercial usage, respectively, to the original consumer for as long as they own their home. All other Product components, including toilet seats and toilet seals, are covered by the STERLING One-Year Limited Warranty.

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Kohler Co., either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, by calling 1-800-783-7546 or writing Kohler Co., Attn.: Customer Care

Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased.

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Norte 45 No. 772, Colonia Industrial Vallejo, Delegación Azcapotzalco, Ciudad de México, C.P. 02300. RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. PROVIDES THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*Never use in-tank toilet cleaners. This will void the warranty. See Care and Cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).





## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING VITREOUS CHINA BATHROOM SINKS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its vitreous china bathroom sinks to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING STAINLESS STEEL BATHROOM SINKS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its stainless steel bathroom sinks to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).



## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING VIKRELL® OR ACRYLIC BATHS AND SHOWER BASES TEN-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its Vikrell or acrylic baths and shower bases to be free of defects in material and workmanship for ten (10) years from the date of purchase when installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings, or three (3) years from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

When applicable, the pump/motor assembly is warranted to be free of manufacturing defects for one (1) year from the date of purchase.

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING NON-VIKRELL® BATHING & SHOWERING SEATS TEN-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its non-Vikrell bathing and showering seats to be free of defects in material and workmanship for ten (10) years from the date of purchase when seats are installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings, or for three (3) years from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).





## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING GRAB BARS TEN-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its grab bars to be free of defects in material and workmanship for ten (10) years from the date of purchase when grab bars are installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings, or for three (3) years from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING NON-VIKRELL® BATHING & SHOWERING ACCESSORIES THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its non-Vikrell bathing and showering accessories which are not permanently installed on a Vikrell fixture to be free of defects in material and workmanship for three (3) years from the date of purchase when installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings, or for one (1) year from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).



## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING BATH AND SHOWER DOORS ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### 500 SERIES, 660 SERIES, 670 SERIES, 690 SERIES, AND 3100 SERIES.

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its bath and shower doors to be free of defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING BATH AND SHOWER DOORS THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### 1500 SERIES, 2200 SERIES, 4600 SERIES, 4700 SERIES, 4800 SERIES, 4900 SERIES, 5900 SERIES, AND 57000 SERIES.

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its bath and shower doors to be free of defects in material and workmanship for three (3) year from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).



## STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

### STERLING BATH AND SHOWER DOORS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### SP2375, 5300 SERIES, 5400 SERIES, 5600 SERIES, 6300 SERIES, 6500 SERIES, AND 58000 SERIES.

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its bath and shower doors to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) year from the date of purchase. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

### STERLING STAINLESS STEEL SINKS LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its stainless steel sinks to be free of defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer owns their home. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](http://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](http://SterlingPlumbing.com).



## STERLING VIKRELL® OR ACRYLIC KITCHEN AND UTILITY SINKS LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Sterling, a division of Kohler Co., warrants its Vikrell or acrylic kitchen and utility sinks to be free of defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer owns their home when installed in residential (owner-occupied) buildings, or for three (3) years from the date of purchase when installed in commercial (hotels, motels, rental property) buildings. This warranty applies only to STERLING products purchased and installed in North America, Central America, the Caribbean and South America excluding Brazil ("Americas").

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty.\* Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Sterling, either through your dealer, plumbing contractor, home center, or e-tailer, or write or call Sterling Consumer Services, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, 1-800-783-7546. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color or finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your proof of purchase (original sales receipt).

Kohler Co.'s sales organization in Mexico is Kohler Trading Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V., Autopista Monterrey-Cadereyta Km 19, Edificio 1, Interior B, Lomas del Sol, Cd. Benito Juárez, Nuevo León C.P. 67254 RFC KTM170118KW2.

**KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

\*See care and cleaning recommendations at [sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning](https://sterlingplumbing.com/care-and-cleaning).

For current and complete warranty information, visit [SterlingPlumbing.com](https://SterlingPlumbing.com).



# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
40B2102	4.10	48, 72	5690-33S-G03	489.20	87	5900-59S	415.25	77
111-0	143.05	20, 100	5690-33ADR-G05	555.65	87	5905-59N-G06	459.75	77
131-0	275.55	20, 100	5690-33N-G05	524.15	87	5906-59S	415.20	77
995-0	385.35	104	5690-33S-G05	492.70	87	5960-44S	551.70	84
996-0	541.60	104	5690-34ADR-G05	566.10	87	5960-46S	557.20	84
1186-0	225.90	20, 100	5690-34N-G03	546.35	87	5960-48S	562.65	84
1411-0	385.55	20, 100	5690-34N-G05	531.90	87	5960-57S	579.55	84
1500D-26S	397.75	89	5690-34S-G05	503.25	87	5960-59S	585.30	84
1500D-27S	385.20	89	5690-36ADR-G05	576.55	87	5970-48S	475.05	83
1500D-31S	420.95	89	5690-36N-G05	545.10	87	5970-59S	489.40	83
1500D-36S	448.95	90	5690-36S-G05	513.70	87	5975-48N-G06	519.00	83
1500D-42S	626.95	90	5699-30ADR-G03	736.25	85	5975-59N-G06	585.60	83
1500D-48S	660.00	90	5699-30ADR-G05	701.20	85	5976-48S	444.85	83
5405-59DR-G03	853.30	75	5699-30N-G03	691.40	85	5976-59S	504.20	83
5405-59DR-G05	779.90	75	5699-30N-G05	658.55	85	7400	22.60	102
5405-59N-G03	703.95	75	5699-30S-G03	640.30	85	7466	12.60	102
5405-59N-G05	636.40	75	5699-30S-G05	609.75	85	11400-3-NA	260.00	92
5405-59S-G03	636.40	75	5699-31ADR-G03	755.60	85	11400-4-NA	260.00	92
5405-59S-G05	568.95	75	5699-31ADR-G05	719.65	85	11401-4-NA	284.50	92
5425-57DR-G05	701.10	75	5699-31N-G03	709.65	85	11402-3-NA	405.00	92
5425-57S-G05	578.20	75	5699-31N-G05	675.80	85	11402-4-NA	405.00	92
5425-59DR-G03	713.65	75	5699-31S-G03	657.10	85	11403-3-NA	200.00	93
5425-59DR-G05	652.30	75	5699-31S-G05	625.80	85	11403-4-NA	200.00	93
5425-59N-G03	639.90	75	5699-33ADR-G03	775.00	85	11405-3-NA	338.00	93
5425-59N-G05	578.60	75	5699-33ADR-G05	738.05	85	11405-4-NA	338.00	93
5425-59PBL-G03	743.45	75	5699-33N-G03	727.85	85	11406-NA	471.85	96
5425-59PBL-G05	708.05	75	5699-33N-G05	693.20	85	11409-NA	567.50	96
5425-59S-G03	578.60	75	5699-33S-G03	665.85	85	11444-NA	524.20	96
5425-59S-G05	517.25	75	5699-33S-G05	641.90	85	11447-NA	461.95	97
5475-48DR-G03	750.60	79	5699-34ADR-G03	794.30	86	11448-NA	328.20	100
5475-48N-G03	676.85	79	5699-34ADR-G05	756.55	86	11449-NA	347.30	100
5475-48N-G05	615.45	79	5699-34N-G03	745.95	86	11600-NA	524.20	97
5475-48DR-G05	689.10	79	5699-34N-G05	710.50	86	11811-0	225.90	20, 100
5475-48PBL-G05	740.55	79	5699-34S-G03	690.70	86	11850-4-NA	587.35	92
5475-48S-G03	639.90	79	5699-34S-G05	657.85	86	11861-ST	47.75	101
5475-48PBL-G03	777.65	79	5699-36ADR-G03	813.75	86	11862-ST	47.75	101
5475-48S-G05	578.60	79	5699-36ADR-G05	775.00	86	11863-ST	51.30	101
5475-59DR-G03	811.90	79	5699-36N-G03	764.20	86	14631-3-NA	161.60	93
5475-59DR-G05	750.60	79	5699-36N-G05	727.85	86	14631-4-NA	161.60	93
5475-59N-G03	738.15	79	5699-36S-G03	707.65	86	14633-3-NA	191.80	92
5475-59PBL-G03	860.25	79	5699-36S-G05	665.85	86	14633-4-NA	191.80	92
5475-59N-G05	676.85	79	5699-39ADR-G03	833.05	86	14633-4F-NA	177.20	92
5475-59PBL-G05	819.30	79	5699-39ADR-G05	793.35	86	14707-4-NA	304.15	92
5475-59S-G03	676.85	79	5699-39N-G03	782.45	86	14708-3-NA	402.90	92
5475-59S-G05	615.45	79	5699-39N-G05	745.15	86	14708-4-NA	402.90	92
5690-30S-G05	471.80	87	5699-39S-G03	724.40	86	14711-3-NA	345.75	93
5690-30N-G05	503.25	87	5699-39S-G05	690.00	86	14711-4-NA	345.75	93
5690-30ADR-G05	531.90	87	5699-42ADR-G03	852.45	86	20022-NA	612.70	97
5690-31ADR-G05	545.10	87	5699-42ADR-G05	811.90	86	20022-PC-NA	650.00	97
5690-31N-G05	513.70	87	5699-42N-G03	799.00	86	20023-NA	535.60	97
5690-31S-G05	482.25	87	5699-42N-G05	762.45	86	20023-PC-NA	560.00	97
5690-33ADR-G03	549.15	87	5699-42S-G03	741.25	86	20024-NA	769.75	95
5690-33N-G03	519.15	87	5699-42S-G05	706.00	86	20024-PC-NA	874.80	95



# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
20025-NA	769.75	95	27376-4N-BL	187.75	3	402396-RA-0	555.75	8
20025-PC-NA	874.80	95	32021-NA	513.90	96	403017-0	133.50	9, 10, 12
20078-ST	55.60	102	32022-NA	481.20	98	403217-0	162.00	9, 11, 13
20079-ST	52.60	102	32023-NA	513.90	97	403316-0	353.10	8
20243-NA	859.70	97	32024-NA	769.75	95	403317-0	210.00	10, 11, 14
20243-PC-NA	897.40	97	32025-NA	535.60	97	404558-0	202.65	8
20284-ASH	60.00	101	32026-NA	612.70	97	404558-RA-0	202.65	8
20285-ASH	105.85	101	32029-NA	535.60	97	26926-3G06-S	307.80	90
20286-ASH	53.00	101	37047-3-NA	559.50	93	26936-3G06-S	356.40	90
20287-ASH	48.85	101	37047-4-NA	559.50	93	5905-3G05-S	444.25	77
20288-ASH	48.05	101	50200-NA	496.35	98	441901-0	95.00	19
24272-CP	234.00	5	84537-0	21.00	17	441904-0	95.00	19
24272-VS	292.50	5	84625-0	2.00	17	441908-0	95.00	19
24273-CP	192.40	5	85073	26.50	17	442001-0	105.00	19
24273-VS	240.50	5	85448	4.70	20	442004-0	105.00	19
24274-CP	234.00	5	94555-0	332.70	48, 72	442008-0	105.00	19
24274-VS	292.50	5	95333-0	2338.00	27	442007-0	125.00	19
24274-BL	315.90	5	95334-0	2438.00	28	442007-U-0	128.80	19
24275-CP	192.40	5	95337-0	2238.00	28	442040-0	105.00	19
24275-VS	240.50	5	95338-0	2338.00	28	442050-0	110.00	19
24275-BL	259.75	5	96129-0	2717.40	27	442121-0	385.85	18
24276-CP	218.40	6	96130-0	2822.40	29	442124-0	385.85	18
24276-VS	273.00	6	96133-0	2717.40	27	442128-0	385.85	18
24276-BL	294.85	6	96134-0	2822.40	29	446121-0	212.30	18
24277-CP	174.75	6	96135-0	2717.40	27	446124-0	212.30	18
24277-VS	218.40	6	96136-0	2822.40	29	446128-0	212.30	18
24277-BL	235.90	6	97447-NA	481.20	98	448120-0	173.55	18
24278-CP	142.00	6	402095-0	599.00	8	542808-59DR-G03	1097.75	74
24279-CP	125.60	6	402095-RA	599.00	8	542808-59DR-G05	1073.20	74
24738-NA	481.20	98	402098-0	249.00	8	542808-59N-G03	1002.35	74
24765-NA	513.90	96	402101-0	350.00	8	542808-59N-G05	975.95	74
24912-2-NA	378.75	93	402320-0	243.50	9	542808-59PBL-G05	1096.40	74
24912-4-NA	378.75	93	402320-RA-0	243.50	9	542808-59S-G03	877.40	74
27371-4-BN	207.55	3	402321-0	272.00	9	542808-59S-G05	848.35	74
27371-4-CP	153.75	3	402321-RA-0	272.00	9	542808-59PBL-G03	1218.15	74
27371-4-BL	207.55	3	402322-0	320.00	10	542909-59S-G05	944.05	76
27371-4N-BN	207.55	3	402322-RA-0	320.00	10	542909-59BNK-G05	1019.60	76
27371-4N-CP	153.75	3	402323-0	243.50	12	542909-59BL-G05	1085.70	76
27371-4N-BL	207.55	3	402323-RA-0	243.50	12	547808-48DR-G03	1185.45	78
27373-4-BN	187.75	2	402324-0	272.00	13	547808-48DR-G05	1162.55	78
27373-4-CP	139.05	2	402324-RA-0	272.00	13	547808-48N-G03	1063.45	78
27373-4N-BN	187.75	2	402325-0	320.00	14	547808-48N-G05	1038.25	78
27373-4N-CP	139.05	2	402325-RA-0	320.00	14	547808-48PBL-G03	1210.40	78
27374-4-BN	207.55	2	402362-0	110.00	9, 10	547808-48PBL-G05	1152.90	78
27374-4-CP	153.75	2	402362-RA-0	110.00	9, 10	547808-48S-G03	930.55	78
27374-4N-BN	207.55	2	402363-0	110.00	12, 13, 14	547808-48S-G05	902.75	78
27374-4N-CP	153.75	2	402363-RA-0	110.00	12, 13, 14	547808-59DR-G03	1312.40	78
27376-4-BN	187.75	3	402365-0	159.00	10, 11	547808-59DR-G05	1292.15	78
27376-4-CP	139.05	3	402367-0	292.50	10	547808-59N-G03	1177.00	78
27376-4-BL	187.70	3	402368-0	321.00	11	547808-59N-G05	1154.05	78
27376-4N-BN	187.75	3	402369-0	369.00	11	547808-59PBL-G03	1363.10	78
27376-4N-CP	139.05	3	402396-0	555.75	8	547808-59PBL-G05	1298.25	78



# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
547808-59S-G03	1029.40	78	1086529-0	55.70	48	71121112-0	706.90	25, 40
547808-59S-G05	1003.40	78	1095008	398.50	46	71121120-0	667.90	25, 39
547909-59S-G05	1140.10	81	1111585	2.80	103	71121122-0	706.90	25, 39
547909-59BNK-G05	1231.40	81	1122734	2.40	48, 72	71127104-NA	653.75	42, 46
547909-59BL-G05	1311.15	81	1180726	2.70	48, 72	71129210-NA	26.90	47
547909-48S-G05	1026.15	81	1219926	3.80	72	71129220-NA	26.90	47
547909-48BNK-G05	1108.20	81	1279210	9.30	103	71140110-0	1410.10	36
547909-48BL-G05	1180.05	81	1411886	28.10	103	71140112-0	1479.70	36
572113-G10-N	577.10	84	1554146	1.80	48, 72	71140115-0	4112.10	37
572113-G05-S	544.45	84	62050106-0	3314.60	58	71140116-0	1710.00	36
572113-G05-N	577.10	84	62050115-0	5174.10	58	71140118-0	1779.50	36
572114-G10-N	554.75	84	62050125-0	5174.10	58	71140120-0	1410.10	36
572114-G05-S	523.35	84	62051100-0	999.35	51, 58	71140122-0	1479.70	36
572114-G05-N	523.35	84	62052106-0	1328.15	58	71140125-0	4112.10	37
572115-G10-N	482.55	83	95080-0	924.00	54	71140126-0	1710.00	36
572115-G05-S	455.25	83	95081-0	945.00	54	71140128-0	1779.50	36
572115-G05-N	482.55	83	95077-0	787.50	54	71141110-0	643.60	32, 36
572116-G10-N	468.40	83	95078-0	887.25	54	71141112-0	713.20	32, 36
572116-G05-S	441.90	83	95079-0	1029.00	54	71141114-0	1380.85	33, 37
572116-G05-N	468.40	83	62052113-0	1387.80	58	71141116-0	702.75	32, 36
572118-3G06-S	420.95	88	62052123-0	1387.80	58	71141118-0	772.25	32, 36
572119-3G06-S	448.95	88	62055106-0	987.10	58, 70	71141120-0	643.60	32, 36
572124-G05-S	578.60	80	62055115-0	2786.95	58, 70	71141122-0	713.20	32, 36
572124-G05-N	615.45	80	62055125-0	2786.95	58, 70	71141124-0	1380.85	33, 37
572124-G05-BL	740.55	80	62060103-0	4509.70	69	71141126-0	702.75	32, 36
572124-G05-ADR	689.10	80	62060106-0	3154.25	69	71141128-0	772.25	32, 36
572125-G05-S	615.45	80	62061100-0	1096.20	53, 69, 70	71144100-0	766.50	36
572125-G05-N	676.85	80	62062103-0	1742.80	69, 70	71144106-0	1007.25	36
572125-G05-BL	819.30	80	62062106-0	1098.55	69, 70	71144113-0	2731.25	37
572125-G05-ADR	750.60	80	62065103-0	1670.70	69	71144123-0	2731.25	37
581005-59ADR-G03	784.90	76	62065106-0	959.50	69	71147103-NA	1397.25	46
581005-59ADR-G05	739.70	76	62070106-0	3181.85	70	71147104-NA	525.65	46
581005-59N-G03	724.70	76	62070115-0	5625.95	70	71149210-NA	27.80	47
581005-59N-G05	679.40	76	62070125-0	5625.95	70	71149220-NA	27.80	47
581005-59S-G03	679.40	76	71049210-NA	27.40	47	71150110-0	1512.35	43
581005-59S-G05	634.40	76	71049220-NA	27.40	47	71150115-0	4439.05	43
581075-48ADR-G03	830.00	82	71101110-0	1044.55	25	71150116-0	1748.50	43
581075-48ADR-G05	784.90	82	71101112-0	1089.35	25	71150120-0	1512.35	43
581075-48N-G03	769.85	82	71101120-0	1044.55	25	71150125-0	4439.05	43
581075-48N-G05	724.70	82	71101122-0	1089.35	25	71150126-0	1748.50	43
581075-48S-G03	724.70	82	71101310-0	1018.45	25	71151110-0	714.45	43
581075-48S-G05	679.40	82	71101320-0	1018.45	25	71151114-0	1554.00	43
581075-59ADR-G03	875.25	82	71109210-NA	26.90	47	71151120-0	714.45	43
581075-59ADR-G05	830.00	82	71109220-NA	26.90	47	71151124-0	1554.00	43
581075-59N-G03	815.00	82	71111110-0	1071.75	26	71154100-0	797.90	43
581075-59N-G05	769.85	82	71111112-0	1117.95	26	71154106-0	1034.05	43
581075-59S-G03	769.85	82	71111120-0	1071.75	26	71154113-0	2885.05	43
581075-59S-G05	724.70	82	71111122-0	1117.95	26	71154123-0	2885.05	43
1008066-0	352.30	48, 72	71111310-0	1045.40	26	71157103-NA	1625.80	46
1042706-0	113.00	48	71111320-0	1045.40	26	71159210-NA	27.80	47
1047155	4.40	20	71119210-NA	26.90	47	71159220-NA	27.80	47
1048182	3.00	48, 72	71119220-NA	26.90	47	71164100-0	775.15	68
1049983	8.30	72	71121110-0	667.90	25, 39	71164106-0	1006.75	68

# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
71171110-0	551.65	24, 31	71320128-0	1683.35	40	71520120-0	1435.20	41
71171112-0	586.40	24, 31	71324100-0	761.95	40	71520122-0	1474.20	41
71171120-0	551.65	24, 31	71324106-0	976.45	40	71520125-0	3670.15	42
71171122-0	586.40	24, 31	71331100-0	1059.30	26	71520126-0	1665.25	41
71177104-NA	521.85	35, 46	71341110-0	492.20	24, 30	71520128-0	1704.25	41
71220110-0	1380.05	39	71341120-0	492.20	24, 30	71524100-0	767.30	41
71220112-0	1419.05	39	71340110-0	1233.95	30	71524106-0	997.35	41
71220116-0	1598.80	39	71340120-0	1233.95	30	71570110-0	1308.35	34
71220118-0	1637.80	39	71344100-0	741.75	30	71570112-0	1343.10	34
71220120-0	1380.05	39	71340116-0	1442.35	30	71570115-0	3408.35	35
71220122-0	1419.05	39	71340126-0	1442.35	30	71570116-0	1535.35	34
71220126-0	1598.80	39	71344106-0	950.15	30	71570118-0	1570.15	34
71220128-0	1637.80	39	71340112-0	1255.30	30	71570120-0	1308.35	34
71224100-0	712.15	39	71340122-0	1255.30	30	71570122-0	1343.10	34
71224106-0	930.90	39	71341112-0	513.55	24, 30	71570125-0	3408.35	35
71240110-0	1344.95	32	71341122-0	513.55	24, 30	71570126-0	1535.35	34
71240112-0	1414.55	32	71340118-0	1463.70	30	71570128-0	1570.10	34
71240115-0	4010.10	33	71340128-0	1463.70	30	71574100-0	756.70	34
71240116-0	1640.25	32	71370110-0	1270.80	31	71574106-0	983.70	34, 35
71240118-0	1709.75	32	71370112-0	1305.55	31	71577103-NA	1351.15	35, 42
71240120-0	1344.95	32	71370116-0	1485.40	31	72041100-0	437.80	53
71240122-0	1414.55	32	71370118-0	1520.15	31	72101100-0	356.40	51
71240125-0	4010.10	33	71370120-0	1270.80	31	72111100-0	417.40	51, 59
71240126-0	1640.25	32	71370122-0	1305.55	31	72121100-0	417.40	52
71240128-0	1709.75	32	71370126-0	1485.40	31	72131100-0	531.55	53
71244100-0	701.35	32	71370128-0	1520.15	31	72151100-0	467.85	51
71244106-0	937.50	32	71374100-0	719.15	31	72161100-0	392.00	51
71244113-0	2629.25	33	71374106-0	933.75	31	72161600-0	352.60	51
71244123-0	2629.25	33	71420110-0	1483.50	44	72170110-0	1506.35	63
71247103-NA	1397.25	46	71420112-0	1522.50	44	72170116-0	1722.35	63
71261100-0	861.10	25	71420116-0	1679.20	44	72170120-0	1506.35	63
71261500-0	839.45	25	71420118-0	1718.20	44	72170126-0	1722.35	63
71268100-0	202.35	25, 26	71420120-0	1483.50	44	72171110-0	571.50	52, 63, 64
71269200-NA	26.90	47	71420122-0	1522.50	44	72171120-0	571.50	52, 63, 64
71271100-0	998.80	25	71420126-0	1679.20	44	72171610-0	519.35	52
71271500-0	974.00	25	71420128-0	1718.20	44	72171620-0	519.35	52
71279200-NA	26.90	47	71424100-0	815.60	44	72175100-0	499.25	63
71281100-0	1081.25	26	71424106-0	1011.30	44	72175106-0	607.30	63
71281500-0	1054.35	26	71470110-0	1326.55	38	72180110-0	1526.60	65
71287100-NA	77.30	48	71470112-0	1361.30	38	72180116-0	1741.40	65
71289200-NA	26.90	47	71470116-0	1522.30	38	72180120-0	1526.60	65
71301100-0	1220.30	26	71470118-0	1557.05	38	72180126-0	1741.40	65
71309200-NA	26.90	47	71470120-0	1326.55	38	72181110-0	579.10	52, 65
71311100-0	1271.45	26	71470122-0	1361.30	38	72181120-0	579.10	52, 65
71317100-NA	86.90	48	71470126-0	1522.30	38	72185100-0	511.90	65
71319200-NA	26.90	47	71470128-0	1557.05	38	72185106-0	618.75	65
71320110-0	1429.85	40	71474100-0	774.90	38	72186104-0	214.75	60, 61, 63
71320112-0	1468.85	40	71474106-0	970.65	38	72340100-0	1184.50	55
71320116-0	1644.35	40	71520110-0	1435.20	41	72342100-0	301.25	55
71320118-0	1683.35	40	71520112-0	1474.20	41	72345100-0	526.85	55, 60, 66
71320120-0	1429.85	40	71520115-0	3670.15	42	72205100-0	526.85	59
71320122-0	1468.85	40	71520116-0	1665.25	41	72205106-0	634.95	59
71320126-0	1644.35	40	71520118-0	1704.25	41	72210100-0	1,306.90	59

# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG







Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
72210106-0	1510.75	59	72322100-0	423.70	60	72522100-0	370.05	61
72212100-0	350.40	59	72322106-0	524.50	60	76268100-0	262.65	25, 26
72212106-0	458.40	59	72330100-0	1547.25	66	80001012-N	152.05	45, 71
72345106-0	634.95	60, 66	72330106-0	1748.90	66	80001012-V	132.30	45, 71
72360100-0	1,306.90	60	72331100-0	544.60	53, 66, 67	80001018-N	161.15	45, 71
72360106-0	1,523.00	60	72332100-0	503.20	63, 65, 66	80001018-V	140.05	45, 71
72362100-0	350.40	60	72332106-0	603.95	63, 65, 66	80001024-N	168.35	45, 71
72362106-0	458.40	60	72400100-0	1266.20	56	80001024-V	146.50	45, 71
72370100-0	1,507.05	66	72400106-0	1373.60	56	80001036-N	188.60	45, 71
72372100-0	435.60	66	72402100-0	310.35	56	80001036-V	164.20	45, 71
72372106-0	543.55	66	72405100-0	584.80	56, 61, 67	80011032-N	206.70	45, 71
72370106-0	1,723.10	66	72405106-0	692.20	56, 61, 67	80011032-V	179.80	45, 71
72232100-0	435.60	63, 65	72410100-0	1375.40	61	80012031-N	243.00	45, 71
72232106-0	543.55	63, 65	72410106-0	1616.95	61	80012031-V	211.45	45, 71
72240100-0	1297.50	57	72412100-0	360.95	61	80012134-N	244.60	45, 71
72240106-0	1410.45	57	72412106-0	495.10	61	80012134-V	212.50	45, 71
72241100-0	307.25	57	72420110-0	1588.60	65	80012222-N	234.40	45, 71
72242100-0	500.65	57	72420116-0	1773.25	65	80012222-V	203.85	45, 71
72245100-0	489.60	57, 59, 62	72420120-0	1588.60	65	88018100-0	166.20	72
72245106-0	602.55	57, 59, 62	72420126-0	1773.25	65	88028100-0	166.20	47
72250100-0	1398.70	59	72425100-0	506.30	65	88038100-0	250.10	47, 72
72250106-0	1511.65	59	72425106-0	590.20	65	B153-1	120.90	100
72251100-0	349.90	59	72430100-0	1575.65	67	B153-2	120.90	100
72252100-0	559.20	59	72430106-0	1834.75	67	B155-1	143.85	100
72260100-0	1398.70	62	72432100-0	446.25	64, 67	B155-2	143.85	100
72260106-0	1624.55	62	72432106-0	597.95	64, 67	F995-0	308.35	104
72261100-0	349.90	62	72440110-0	1566.90	64	F11402-4-NA	394.80	92
72262100-0	559.20	62	72440116-0	1810.20	64	F11403-3-NA	187.75	93
72262106-0	672.10	62	72440120-0	1566.90	64	F11406-NA	264.85	96
72270100-0	1609.00	68	72440126-0	1810.20	64	F11409-NA	294.70	96
72270106-0	1834.95	68	72445100-0	549.15	64	F11444-NA	281.40	96
72271100-0	439.30	68	72445106-0	640.75	64	F11600-NA	281.40	97
72272100-0	680.10	68	72470110-0	1555.75	63	F14708-4-NA	394.80	92
72272106-0	793.10	68	72470116-0	1754.10	63	F24738-NA	231.75	98
72280100-0	1482.20	62	72470120-0	1555.75	63	F24765-NA	290.95	96
72280106-0	1708.05	62	72470126-0	1754.10	63	F24912-4-NA	303.10	93
72281100-0	737.05	62	72475100-0	481.05	63	F97447-NA	231.75	98
72284100-0	745.15	62	72475106-0	578.65	63	GP51487	14.20	17
72284106-0	971.00	62	72500100-0	1288.70	56	GP87449	8.70	17
72286104-0	189.55	62, 68, 71	72505100-0	599.50	56, 61, 67	GP1138930	20.30	17
72290100-0	1729.70	68	72570110-0	1591.90	64	K-300-K-NA	201.15	4
72290106-0	1961.30	68	72570120-0	1591.90	64	K-300-KR-NA	213.00	4
72291100-0	954.55	68	72530100-0	1601.55	67	K-301-K-NA	470.05	4
72300100-0	1248.50	55	72532100-0	457.45	64, 67	K-4008-0	82.20	15
72300106-0	1450.10	55	72575100-0	562.95	64	K-4108-0	1499.95	15
72301100-0	371.05	51, 55, 56	72570116-0	1672.30	64	K-4636-RL-0	66.00	15
72302100-0	378.00	55	72570126-0	1672.30	64	K-4639-RL-0	66.00	16
72302106-0	478.70	55	72575106-0	643.35	64	K-5420-0	13.50	16
72305100-0	499.45	55, 60, 66	72500106-0	1381.65	56	K-5588-0	149.55	15
72305106-0	600.35	55, 60, 66	72502100-0	318.15	56	K-5589-0	149.55	16
72320100-0	1352.80	60	72505106-0	692.45	56, 61	K-5807-NA	118.50	103
72320106-0	1554.50	60	72520100-0	1399.20	61	K-6139-ST	38.80	102
72321100-0	429.65	52, 60, 61	72520106-0	1492.15	61	K-7213-AF	300.75	46


# STERLING® 2024 LIST PRICE CATALOG

Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page	Model Number	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Page
K-7213-BL	280.00	46	K-9466-L-PB	80.55	16	K-EC23733-NA	12.50	105
K-7213-BN	280.00	46	K-9466-L-RGD	86.60	16	K-EC23737-NA	9.50	105
K-7213-BV	300.75	46	K-9466-L-SN	73.10	16	P442004-0	73.50	19
K-7213-CP	207.40	46	K-9466-L-TT	86.60	16	P442007-U-0	90.25	19
K-7213-PB	300.75	46	K-9466-L-2BZ	80.55	16	P442040-0	73.50	19
K-7213-RGD	331.85	46	K-9466-L-2MB	80.55	16	S1201-0	262.30	20, 100
K-7213-SN	280.00	46	K-9466-R-BN	73.10	16	T11447-NA	231.75	97
K-7213-TT	331.85	46	K-9466-R-SN	73.10	16	T11448-NA	243.15	100
K-7213-2BZ	300.75	46	K-9466-R-2BZ	78.50	16	T29364-4-BN	317.05	2
K-7213-2MB	300.75	46	K-9466-R-2MB	78.50	16	T29364-4-CP	234.85	2
K-8300-K-NA	67.45	4	K-20110-0	52.40	15	T29365-4-BN	317.05	3
K-8300-KS-NA	98.15	4	K-20111-0	52.40	16	T29365-4-CP	234.85	3
K-8300-KSL-NA	98.15	4	K-20466-0	60.20	15	T29365-4-BL	317.05	3
K-8300-PS-NA	98.15	4	K-20911-ST	123.80	102	TS27370-4G-BN	86.00	2
K-8300-PX-NA	67.45	4	K-23723-NA	9.50	105	TS27370-4G-CP	72.70	2
K-8304-K-NA	145.50	4	K-23725-NA	9.50	105	TS27372-4G-BN	105.40	3
K-8304-KS-NA	176.20	4	K-23726-NA	9.50	105	TS27372-4G-CP	72.70	3
K-8304-KSL-NA	176.20	4	K-23728-NA	9.50	105	TS27372-4G-BL	105.40	3
K-8304-PS-NA	176.20	4	K-23729-NA	9.50	105	TS27375-4G-BN	127.45	2
K-8304-PX-NA	145.50	4	K-23732-NA	11.50	105	TS27375-4G-CP	87.90	2
K-8304-US-NA	176.20	4	K-23733-NA	12.50	105	TS27377-4G-BN	127.45	3
K-8304-UX-NA	145.50	4	K-23736-NA	9.50	105	TS27377-4G-CP	87.90	3
K-8305-NA	78.20	4	K-23737-NA	9.50	105	TS27377-4G-BL	127.45	3
K-9466-L-AF	80.55	16	K-76923-0	166.65	16	UCL1515	253.60	100
K-9466-L-BL	73.10	16	K-EC23723-NA	9.50	105	VA-80172	288.85	48
K-9466-L-BN	73.10	16	K-EC23728-NA	9.50	105			
K-9466-L-BV	80.55	16	K-EC23732-NA	11.50	105			

# BATHROOM FAUCETS

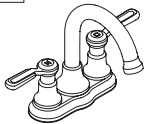
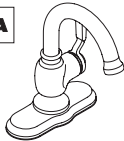
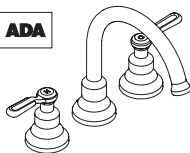


FAUCET FAMILY	PAGE	BATHROOM FAUCETS INDEX				
		BATHROOM SINK		BATHING AND SHOWERING		
				BATH AND SHOWER	BATHTUB	
		Single-Handle	4" Centerset	Bath and Shower Trim Set	Shower Trim Set	Deck- or Bath-Mount
VALTON.	1	•	•	•	•	
LUDINGTON.	2	•	•	•	•	•
MEDLEY.	3	•	•	•	•	•

Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
   24818-4/-4N	<b>VALTON. BATHROOM FAUCETS</b>					
	24818-4	<b>Centerset Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 3-7/8" spout height (deck to top of spout), 4-15/16" spout reach. Lever handles. 4" handle center to center. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	103.00		
	24818-4N	Same as 24818-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	103.00		
   24819-4/-4N	24819-4	<b>Single-Handle Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 5-9/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 4-15/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; escutcheon plate included. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	123.60		
	24819-4N	Same as 24819-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	123.60		
  TS24820-4G	TS24820-4G	<b>Rite-Temp. Bath and Shower Trim Set</b> Diverter spout, single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-1/16" diameter escutcheon. 2-7/8" long lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	74.80		
  TS24821-4G	TS24821-4G	<b>Rite-Temp Shower Trim Set</b> Single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-1/16" diameter escutcheon. 2-7/8" long lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	59.30		
	<b>Required KOHLER. Valve (for Use With TS24820 and TS24821 Trim Sets)</b>					
	K-8304-K/-** or K-8300-K/-** with K-8305-NA shower valve.					
<b>FINISHES</b> CP Polished Chrome  <i>Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

 Lever handles comply with the actuation force limitations of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 309 Operable Parts, of the Act.


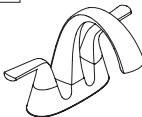






**STERLING**  
A KOHLER COMPANY


# BATHROOM FAUCETS

Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<div>ADA</div> <div></div> <div>27373-4/-4N</div>	LUDINGTON® BATHROOM FAUCETS					
	27373-4	<b>Centerset Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 7-3/8" spout height (deck to top of spout), 5" spout reach. Lever handles. 4" handle center to center. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	139.05		
			BN	187.75		
	27373-4N	Same as 27373-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	139.05		
			BN	187.75		
<div>ADA</div> <div></div> <div>27374-4/-4N</div>	27374-4	<b>Single-Handle Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 8-7/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 5" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; escutcheon plate included. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	153.75		
			BN	207.55		
	27374-4N	Same as 27374-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	153.75		
			BN	207.55		
	<div>ADA</div> <div></div> <div>T29364-4</div>	T29364-4	<b>Deck-Mount Bath Faucet Trim</b> 9-3/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 7-7/16" spout reach. Lever handles. 8" handle center to center.	CP	234.85	
BN				317.05		
Required KOHLER Valve (for Use With T29364-4 Bath Faucet Trim)						
K-300-K/-KR or K-301-K bath valve.			See page 4 for details and pricing.			
<div></div> <div>TS27375-4G</div>		TS27375-4G	<b>Rite-Temp. Bath and Shower Trim Set</b> Diverter spout, single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-3/16" diameter escutcheon. 3-13/16" lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	87.90	
	BN			127.45		
	<div></div> <div>TS27370-4G</div>	TS27370-4G	<b>Rite-Temp. Shower Trim Set</b> Single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-3/16" diameter escutcheon. 3-13/16" lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	72.70	
BN				86.00		
Required KOHLER Valve (for Use With TS27370 and TS27375 Trim Sets)						
K-8304-K/-** or K-8300-K/-** with K-8305-NA shower valve.			See page 4 for details and pricing.			
FINISHES						
CP Polished Chrome						
BN Vibrant, Brushed Nickel						
Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

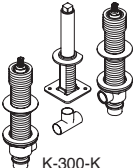
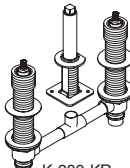
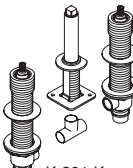
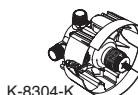
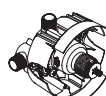
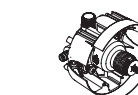
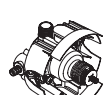

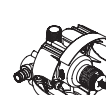
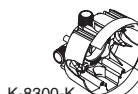






# BATHROOM FAUCETS


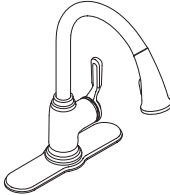



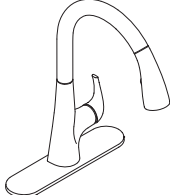


Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
  27376-4/-4N	<b>MEDLEY® BATHROOM FAUCETS</b>					
	27376-4	<b>Centerset Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 7-1/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 5-1/8" spout reach. Lever handles. 4" handle center to center. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	139.05		
			BN	187.75		
			BL	187.75		
	27376-4N	Same as 27376-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	139.05		
			BN	187.75		
			BL	187.75		
  27371-4/-4N	27371-4	<b>Single-Handle Bathroom Sink Faucet</b> 7-19/32" spout height (deck to top of spout), 5-3/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; escutcheon plate included. 1.2 gpm (4.5 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	153.75		
			BN	207.55		
			BL	207.55		
	27371-4N	Same as 27371-4, except 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) flow rate.	CP	153.75		
			BN	207.55		
			BL	207.55		
	  T29365-4	T29365-4	<b>Deck-Mount Bath Faucet Trim</b> 7-29/32" spout height (deck to top of spout), 7-5/32" spout reach. Lever handles. 8" handle center to center.	CP	234.85	
BN				317.05		
BL				317.05		
<b>Required KOHLER® Valve (for Use With T29364-5 Bath Faucet Trim)</b>						
K-300-K/-KR or K-301-K bath valve.			See page 4 for details and pricing.			
 TS27377-4G	TS27377-4G	<b>Rite-Temp. Bath and Shower Trim Set</b> Diverter spout, single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-1/32" diameter escutcheon. 2-7/8" lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	87.90		
			BN	127.45		
			BL	127.45		
 TS27372-4G	TS27372-4G	<b>Rite-Temp. Shower Trim Set</b> Single-function showerhead, arm and flange. 6-1/32" diameter escutcheon. 2-7/8" lever handle. 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min) @ 80 psi flow rate.	CP	72.70		
			BN	105.40		
			BL	105.40		
	<b>Required KOHLER® Valve (for Use With TS27372 and TS27377 Trim Sets)</b>					
	K-8304-K/-** or K-8300-K/-** with K-8305-NA shower valve.			See page 4 for details and pricing.		
<b>FINISHES</b> CP Polished Chrome BN Vibrant, Brushed Nickel BL Matte Black  <i>Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

 Lever handles comply with the actuation force limitations of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 309 Operable Parts, of the Act.

# KOHLER BATH & SHOWER VALVES


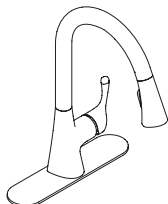

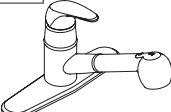

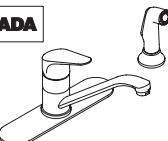

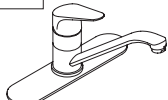
Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
 K-300-K  K-300-KR  K-301-K	<b>BATH FAUCET VALVES</b> 1/2" Valve: 15.0–17.0 gpm (56.8–64.3 l/min) @ 45 psi flow rate. 3/4" Valve: 25.0–30.0 gpm (94.6–113.6 l/min) @ 45 psi flow rate.					
	K-300-K	1/2" ceramic high-flow valve system. Finished deck- or bath-mount installation only.	NA	201.15		
	K-300-KR	1/2" ceramic high-flow valve system with rigid connections. Finished deck- or bath-mount installation only.	NA	213.00		
	K-301-K	3/4" ceramic high-flow valve system. Finished deck- or bath-mount installation only.	NA	470.05		
 K-8304-K  K-8304-KS/KSL  K-8304-PX  K-8304-PS  K-8304-UX  K-8304-US	<b>SHOWER VALVES</b> <b>Rite-Temp. Pressure-Balancing Valve Body and Cartridge Kits</b> Kits include rough-in body and cartridge. Rite-Temp pressure-balancing valves feature temperature control. 5.0 gpm (18.9 l/min) @ 45 psi flow rate.					
	K-8304-K	Universal NPT and direct sweat connections.	NA	145.50		
	K-8304-KS	Universal NPT and direct sweat connections. Service stops, installed.	NA	176.20		
	K-8304-KSL	Service stops supplied, not installed.	NA	176.20		
	K-8304-PX	PEX crimp connections (F1807 PEX fittings on valve inlets allow tubing to be crimped directly to valve without installing separate fittings).	NA	145.50		
	K-8304-PS	PEX crimp connections (F1807 PEX fittings on valve inlets allow tubing to be crimped directly to valve without installing separate fittings). Service stops, installed.	NA	176.20		
	K-8304-UX	PEX expansion connections (utilizes F1960 PEX connects to expand installation options).	NA	145.50		
	K-8304-US	PEX expansion connections (utilizes F1960 PEX connects to expand installation options). Service stops, installed.	NA	176.20		
 K-8300-K  K-8300-KS/KSL  K-8300-PX  K-8300-PS	<b>Rite-Temp. Valve Bodies</b> Valve bodies include rough-in guide and test cap. Rite-Temp pressure-balancing valve features temperature control. 5.0 gpm (18.9 l/min) @ 45 psi flow rate. <b>Note:</b> K-8300-* valve bodies require K-8305 cartridge.					
	K-8300-K	Universal NPT and direct sweat connections.	NA	67.45		
	K-8300-KS	Universal NPT and direct sweat connections. Service stops, installed.	NA	98.15		
	K-8300-KSL	Service stops supplied, not installed.	NA	98.15		
	K-8300-PX	PEX crimp connections (F1807 PEX fittings on valve inlets allow tubing to be crimped directly to valve without installing separate fittings).	NA	67.45		
	K-8300-PS	PEX crimp connections (F1807 PEX fittings on valve inlets allow tubing to be crimped directly to valve without installing separate fittings). Service stops, installed.	NA	98.15		
 K-8305	K-8305	<b>Rite-Temp. Pressure-Balancing Sequential Cartridge</b> Includes mud guard.	NA	78.20		

FAUCET FAMILY	PAGE(S)	KITCHEN FAUCETS INDEX				
		HANDLE TYPES	INSTALLATION TYPES	SPOUT TYPES		AVAILABLE FEATURES
		Single-Handle	Deck-Mount	Pull-Down Spray	Pull-Out Spray	Side Sprayer
LUDINGTON.	5	●	●	●	●	
MEDLEY.	5	●	●	●	●	
VALTON.	6	●	●	●	●	●


Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
ADA LUDINGTON® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
  24272	24272	<b>Pull-Down Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-down sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean™ sprayface. Features ProMotion® technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. High-arch swing spout, 14-13/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 8-7/8" deck to outlet height, 9" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-7/16" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	234.00		
			VS	292.50		
  24273	24273	<b>Pull-Out Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-out sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean sprayface. Features ProMotion technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. 11-1/8" max. spout/handle height (deck to top of handle), 4-7/8" deck to outlet height, 8-3/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-5/16" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	192.40		
			VS	240.50		
ADA MEDLEY® KITCHEN FAUCETS						
  24274	24274	<b>Pull-Down Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-down sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean sprayface. Features ProMotion technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. High-arch swing spout, 15-3/8" spout height (deck to top of spout), 9-5/16" deck to outlet height, 9" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-1/2" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	234.00		
			VS	292.50		
			BL	315.90		
  24275	24275	<b>Pull-Out Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-down sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean sprayface. Features ProMotion technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. 10-7/8" max. spout/handle height (deck to top of handle), 4-7/8" deck to outlet height, 8-3/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-5/16" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	192.40		
			VS	240.50		
			BL	259.75		
FINISHES CP Polished Chrome VS Vibrant, Stainless BL Matte Black  <i>Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

**ADA** Lever handles comply with the actuation force limitations of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 309 Operable Parts, of the Act.

# KITCHEN FAUCETS

Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
  24276	<b>VALTON® KITCHEN FAUCETS</b>					
	24276	<b>Pull-Down Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-out sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean™ sprayface. Features ProMotion® technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. High-arch swing spout, 14-13/16" spout height (deck to top of spout), 8-5/16" deck to outlet height, 8-1/2" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-1/2" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	218.40		
			VS	273.00		
			BL	294.85		
  24277	24277	<b>Pull-Out Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Two-function pull-out sprayhead with aerated stream, ring spray and MasterClean sprayface. Features ProMotion technology, ceramic disc valve, flexible supply lines and quick-connect fittings. 8" max. spout/handle height (deck to top of handle), 4-1/2" deck to outlet height, 9-1/8" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-3/8" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	174.75		
			VS	218.40		
			BL	235.90		
  24278	24278	<b>Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Sprayer</b> Features ceramic disc valve and flexible supply lines. 7-1/4" max. spout/handle height (deck to top of handle), 6-1/8" deck to outlet height, 8-11/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Two-hole or four-hole installation; 10-1/2" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate. Matching-finish side sprayer provides flexibility and convenience for cleaning and food prep.	CP	142.00		
  24279	24279	<b>Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet</b> Features ceramic disc valve and flexible supply lines. 7-1/4" max. spout/handle height (deck to top of handle), 6-3/16" deck to outlet height, 8-13/16" spout reach. Lever handle. Single-hole or three-hole installation; 10-1/2" escutcheon plate included. 1.5 gpm (5.7 l/min) @ 60 psi flow rate.	CP	125.60		
<b>FINISHES</b> CP Polished Chrome VS Vibrant. Stainless BL Matte Black  <i>Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

	DIMENSIONS L x W x H (Inches)	GPF (LPF)	ROUGH-IN	PAGE	MODELS			ADA	
					ROUND	ELONGATED	COMFORT HEIGHT® ELONGATED		
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) TOILETS									
BRELLA®	28 x 18-1/8 x 31-1/4	1.28 (4.8)	12"	8			402095/-RA	X	X
STINSON®	29-3/4 x 17-7/16 x 29-3/16	1.28 (4.8)	12"	8			402396/-RA	X	X
WINDHAM™	27-9/16 x 14-7/8 x 29-1/8	1.28 (4.8)	12"	9	402320/-RA				X
WINDHAM™	29-7/16 x 14-7/8 x 28-15/16	1.28 (4.8)	12"	9		402321/-RA			X
WINDHAM™	29-3/8 x 14-7/8 x 30-5/16	1.28 (4.8)	12"	10			402322/-RA	X	X
WINDHAM™	29-11/16 x 17 x 28-1/2	1.28 (4.8)	14"	10	402367				X
WINDHAM™	31-11/16 x 17 x 28-1/2	1.28 (4.8)	14"	11		402368			X
WINDHAM™	31-9/16 x 17 x 30	1.28 (4.8)	14"	11			402369	X	X
1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF) TOILETS*									
WINDHAM™	27-9/16 x 14-7/8 x 29-1/8	1.6 (6.0)	12"	12	402323/-RA				
WINDHAM™	29-7/16 x 14-7/8 x 28-15/16	1.6 (6.0)	12"	13		402324/-RA			
WINDHAM™	29-3/8 x 14-7/8 x 30-5/16	1.6 (6.0)	12"	14			402325/-RA	X	



Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act.

Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms.

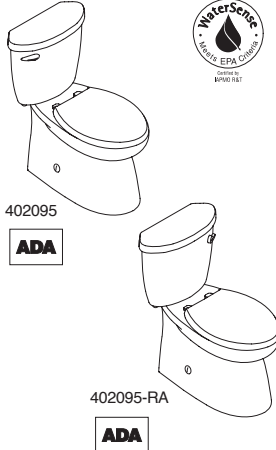
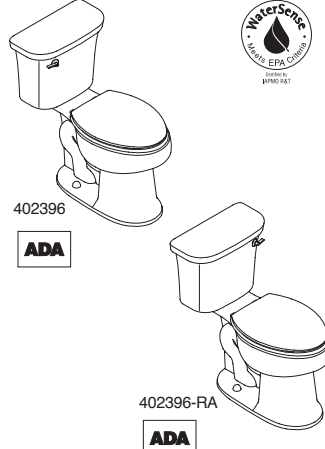
Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.



Toilets displaying this symbol will comply with WaterSense requirements.

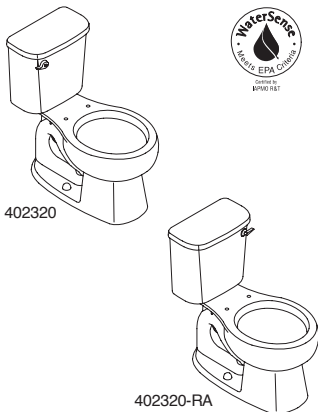
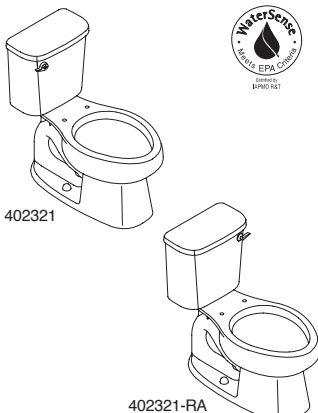
**\*Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.**

## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

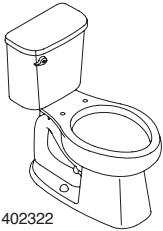




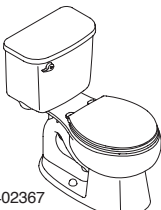


Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) TOILETS						
	BRELLA. COMFORT HEIGHT. ELONGATED SKIRTED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402095	Elongated toilet combination with skirted trapway, ReadyLock. installation system, <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf).	599.00	6.90	87.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402095-RA	Elongated toilet combination with skirted trapway <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , ReadyLock. installation system, 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf).	599.00			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	402101	Elongated bowl with skirted trapway, 12" rough-in	350.00	4.80	72.0	—
	402098	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	249.00	2.10	35.0	—
	402098-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	249.00			
	Recommended KOHLER. Toilet Seat					
	K-4008 Reveal. elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.		
	STINSON. COMFORT HEIGHT. ELONGATED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402396	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force. Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	555.75	7.20	82.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402396-RA	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force. Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	555.75			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403316	Elongated bowl, Pro Force. Plus, 12" rough-in	353.10	5.10	50.0	18
	404558	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	202.65	2.10	32.0	16
	404558-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	202.65			
	Recommended KOHLER. Accessories					
	K-20466 Stonewood. elongated molded wood toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.		
K-20110 Brevia. elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
NOTES			COLORS & CODES			
ADA	Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act. Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms. Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.		0 White			
			Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.			



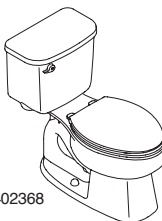

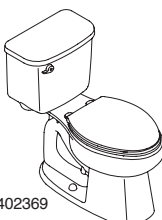



## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) TOILETS (Continued)						
	WINDHAM™ ROUND-FRONT TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402320	Round-front toilet combination with Pro Force. Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	243.50	5.80	86.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402320-RA	Round-front toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	243.50		Standard Toilet	
	Toilet Components					
	403017	Round-front bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	133.50	4.50	54.0	18
	402362	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402362-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER Accessories					
	K-76923 PureWash. M250 round-front bidet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
K-4639-RL Cachet. round-front plastic toilet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
	WINDHAM™ ELONGATED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402321	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	272.00	6.10	87.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402321-RA	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	272.00		Standard Toilet	
	Toilet Components					
	403217	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	162.00	4.80	55.0	18
	402362	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402362-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER Accessories					
	K-4108 PureWash. E750 elongated bidet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.		
K-4636-RL Cachet. elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						


## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) TOILETS (Continued)						
 402322   402322-RA  	WINDHAM™ COMFORT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402322	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force® Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	320.00	6.40	92.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402322-RA	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	320.00			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403317	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	210.00	5.10	60.0	18
	402362	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402362-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER Accessories					
	K-4108 PureWash. E750 elongated bidet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.		
	K-4636-RL Cachet. elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.		
	K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
	K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
 402367 	WINDHAM™ ROUND-FRONT TOILET, 14" ROUGH-IN					
	402367	Round-front toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology, <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 14" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	292.50	7.00	99.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403017	Round-front bowl, Pro Force Plus	133.50	4.50	54.0	18
	402365	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , and tank cover, 14" rough-in	159.00	2.50	45.0	
	Recommended KOHLER Accessories					
	K-76923 PureWash. M250 round-front bidet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
	K-4639-RL Cachet. round-front plastic toilet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
	K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
	K-9466-L left-hand trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.		
	NOTES			COLORS & CODES		
		Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act. Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms. Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.		0 White  <b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b>		

# TWO-PIECE TOILETS


Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) TOILETS (Continued)						
 402368 	WINDHAM™ ELONGATED TOILET, 14" ROUGH-IN					
	402368	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force. Plus technology, <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 14" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/ CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	321.00	7.20	100.0	—
	Standard Toilet					
	Toilet Components					
	403217	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus	162.00	4.80	55.0	18
	402365	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover, 14" rough-in	159.00	2.50	45.0	
	Recommended KOHLER. Accessories					
	K-4108 PureWash. E750 elongated bidet seat.		See page 15 for details and pricing.			
	K-4636-RL Cachet. elongated plastic toilet seat.		See page 15 for details and pricing.			
	K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.		See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L left-hand trip lever (additional finishes available).		See page 16 for details and pricing.				
 402369  	WINDHAM™ COMFORT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET, 14" ROUGH-IN					
	402369	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology, <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 14" rough-in, less seat. 1.28 gpf (4.8 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	369.00	7.60	105.0	—
	Standard Toilet					
	Toilet Components					
	403317	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus	210.00	5.10	60.0	18
	402365	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover, 14" rough-in	159.00	2.50	45.0	
	Recommended KOHLER. Accessories					
	K-4108 PureWash. E750 elongated bidet seat.		See page 15 for details and pricing.			
	K-4636-RL Cachet. elongated plastic toilet seat.		See page 15 for details and pricing.			
	K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.		See page 16 for details and pricing.			
	K-9466-L left-hand trip lever (additional finishes available).		See page 16 for details and pricing.			
	NOTES			COLORS & CODES		
		Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act. Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms. Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.		0 White		
				<b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b>		

## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF) TOILETS*						
	WINDHAM™ ROUND-FRONT TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402323	Round-front toilet combination with Pro Force. Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	243.50	5.80	86.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402323-RA	Round-front toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	243.50			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403017	Round-front bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	133.50	4.50	54.0	18
	402363	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402363-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER. Accessories					
K-76923 PureWash. M250 round-front bidet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-4639-RL-0 Cachet. round-front plastic toilet seat.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

\*Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

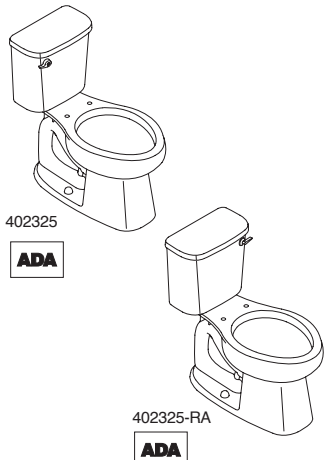

## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/Pallet
			White			
1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF) TOILETS* (Continued)						
 402324  402324-RA	WINDHAM™ ELONGATED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402324	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	272.00	6.10	87.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402324-RA	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	272.00			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403217	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	162.00	4.80	55.0	18
	402363	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402363-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER Accessories					
K-4108 PureWash, E750 elongated bidet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-4636-RL-0 Cachet, elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps, low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

\*Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

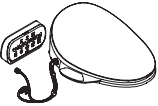



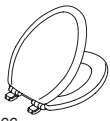
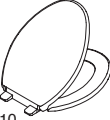


## TWO-PIECE TOILETS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/ Pallet
			White			
1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF) TOILETS* (Continued)						
	WINDHAM™ COMFORT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET, 12" ROUGH-IN					
	402325	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force® Plus technology and <b>left-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	320.00	6.40	92.0	—
		Standard Toilet				
	402325-RA	Elongated toilet combination with Pro Force Plus technology and <b>right-hand trip lever</b> , 12" rough-in, less seat. 1.6 gpf (6.0 lpf). Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.	320.00			
		Standard Toilet				
	Toilet Components					
	403317	Elongated bowl, Pro Force Plus, 12" rough-in	210.00	5.10	60.0	18
	402363	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>left-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00	1.30	32.0	45
	402363-RA	Tank with Polished Chrome <b>right-hand trip lever</b> and tank cover	110.00			
	Recommended KOHLER. Accessories					
K-4108 PureWash. E750 elongated bidet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-4636-RL-0 Cachet. elongated plastic toilet seat.			See page 15 for details and pricing.			
K-5420 Clean Caps. low-profile bolt caps.			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
K-9466-L/-R trip lever (additional finishes available).			See page 16 for details and pricing.			
NOTES			COLORS & CODES			
	Toilets will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604 Water Closets and Toilet Compartments, of the Act. Plumbing codes require elongated toilets and elongated, open-front toilet seats in public bathrooms. Accessibility standards require controls to be located on the open side of the toilet.		0 White  <b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b>			




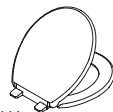


\*Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

# TOILET SEATS & ACCESSORIES



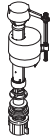
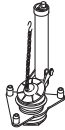
Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
 K-4108	<b>KOHLER. Elongated Toilet Seats</b>					
	K-4108	PureWash. E750 bidet toilet seat. Elongated closed-front plastic toilet seat with cover.  Toilet seat features stainless steel wand for front and rear warm water cleansing. Instant water heater ensures continuous warm water supply. Personalize the experience with five settings to control water pressure, water temperature and position as well as oscillate and pulsate wash modes. Also featuring a heated seat with five temperature settings, deodorizer, warm-air dryer with five speed settings and an automatic nightlight. For added hygienic assurance the stainless steel wand has an automatic UV-light sanitation cycle. Control all settings using the side panel or included touch-screen remote control which also offers two programmable user presets.	0	1,499.95	2.21	15.4
 K-5588	K-5588	Purefresh. Nightlight Quiet-Close™ deodorizing plastic toilet seat. Elongated closed-front toilet seat with cover.  Deodorizing system traps toilet odors and delivers optional light, clean scent. Easily change batteries without removing the seat – no cords required. Up to six months of battery life (uses two D batteries, not included). Dual LED nightlight runs on an automatic eight-hour cycle and functions as a task light when lid is lifted and a guiding light when lid is closed.  Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach. hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting. Includes one carbon filter and assortment scent pack (three scents).	0	149.55	0.68	5.4
 K-4008	K-4008	Reveal. Quiet-Close™ plastic toilet seat. Elongated closed-front toilet seat with cover.  Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach. hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.	0	82.20	0.48	5.0
 K-4636-RL	K-4636-RL	Cachet. Quiet-Close™ plastic toilet seat. Elongated closed-front toilet seat with cover.  Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach. hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.	0	66.00	0.68	6.0
 K-20466	K-20466	Stonewood. Quiet-Close™ molded-wood toilet seat. Elongated closed-front toilet seat with cover.  Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming.	0	60.20	0.40	7.0
 K-20110	K-20110	Brevia™ Quiet-Close™ plastic toilet seat. Elongated closed-front toilet seat with cover.  Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Attach. hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.	0	52.40	0.46	4.6
<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b>						
<b>COLORS</b> 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

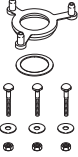

TWO-PIECE TOILETS

# TOILET SEATS & ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	Color/ Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
 K-76923	<b>KOHLER® Round-Front Toilet Seats</b>					
	K-76923	<p>PureWash. M250 Quiet-Close™ manual bidet toilet seat. Round closed-front plastic toilet seat with cover.</p> <p>Toilet seat with manual cleansing functionality – operates with easy-to-use lever, requiring no electrical outlet or batteries. Adjustable, self-rinsing wand provides optimal ambient-water cleansing and automatically rinses after each use.</p> <p>Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach, hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.</p>	0	166.65	1.55	7.8
 K-5589						
	K-5589	<p>Purefresh. Nightlight Quiet-Close™ deodorizing plastic toilet seat. Round closed-front toilet seat with cover.</p> <p>Deodorizing system traps toilet odors and delivers optional light, clean scent. Easily change batteries without removing the seat – no cords required. Up to six months of battery life (uses two D batteries, not included). Dual LED nightlight runs on an automatic eight-hour cycle and functions as a task light when lid is lifted and a guiding light when lid is closed.</p> <p>Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach, hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting. Includes one carbon filter and assortment scent pack (three scents).</p>	0	149.55	0.61	4.9
 K-4639						
	K-4639-RL	<p>Cachet. Quiet-Close™ plastic toilet seat. Round closed-front toilet seat with cover.</p> <p>Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Release™ hinges allow seat to be unlatched from toilet for easy removal and convenient cleaning; no tools required. Quick-Attach, hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.</p>	0	66.00	0.68	6.0
 K-20111						
	K-20111	<p>Brevia™ Quiet-Close™ plastic toilet seat. Round closed-front toilet seat with cover.</p> <p>Quiet-Close lid and seat close slowly and quietly without slamming. Quick-Attach, hardware for fast and secure installation. Grip-Tight bumpers add stability and prevent shifting.</p>	0	52.40	0.40	4.2
 K-5420	<b>Clean Caps®</b>					
	K-5420	<p>Low-profile toilet bolt caps conceal floor bolts on toilet. No bolt cutting required. Caps firmly secure to washers and won't pop off.</p>	0	13.50	0.01	0.3
 K-9466-L	<b>Trip Levers</b>					
	K-9466-L	Left-hand trip lever.	BL, BN, SN	73.10	0.03	0.3
			AF, BV, PB, 2BZ, 2MB	80.55		
			RGD, TT	86.60		
	K-9466-R	Right-hand trip lever.	BN, SN	73.10	0.03	0.3
			2BZ, 2MB	78.50		
	<b>COLORS &amp; FINISHES</b>					
<b>COLORS</b>						
0 White						
<b>FINISHES</b>						
BL Matte Black						
BN Vibrant® Brushed Nickel						
SN Vibrant Polished Nickel						
AF Vibrant French Gold						
BV Vibrant Brushed Bronze						
PB Vibrant Polished Brass						
2BZ Oil-Rubbed Bronze						
2MB Vibrant Brushed Moderne Brass						
RGD Vibrant Rose Gold						
TT Vibrant Titanium						
<i>Note: Add color or finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>						

## REPLACEMENT PARTS – TOILETS

Product	Kit Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)
	84537-0	Windham™ Tank Cover, White	21.00
	84625-0	Trip Lever Kit, White	2.00
	GP1138930	Float/Fill Valve	20.30
	85073	Flush Valve Kit	26.50

Product	Kit Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)
	GP51487	Tank Gasket Kit	14.20
	GP87449	Flapper and Chain Kit, 1.6 GPF (6.0 LPF)	8.70

*Parts multiplier applies.*

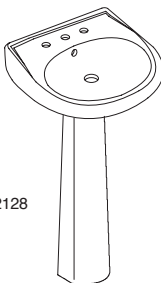
TWO-PIECE TOILETS

# BATHROOM SINKS

	PAGE	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS L x W (x H) (Inches)	MODELS				ADA
				Single Faucet Hole	4" Centerset Faucet Holes	8" Widespread Faucet Holes	No Faucet Holes	
PEDESTAL								
SACRAMENTO.	18	Vitreous China	21 x 18 x 33	442121	442124	442128		
DROP-IN								
STINSON.	19	Vitreous China	20 x 14				442007	X
SANIBEL™	19	Vitreous China	20 x 17	442001	442004 P442004	442008		X
MODESTO™	19	Vitreous China	19 diameter	441901	441904	441908		X
UNDERMOUNT								
STINSON.	19	Vitreous China	18 x 12 (installed) / 20 x 14 (overall)				442007-U P442007-U	X
WESCOTT.	19	Vitreous China	17 x 13 (installed) / 19-1/16 x 15-3/8 (overall)				442040 P442040	X
WESCOTT.	19	Vitreous China	17 x 15 (installed) / 19-5/8 x 17-1/4 (overall)				442050	
DUAL-MOUNT								
ROUND	20	Stainless Steel	10-1/2 diameter 13-5/8 diameter				111-0 131-0/1411-0	
OVAL	20	Stainless Steel	13-1/4 x 10-1/2 16-3/4 x 11-3/4				1186-0/11811-0 S1201-0	






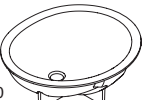



Bathroom Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.



Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/Pallet
			White			
PEDESTAL BATHROOM SINKS – VITREOUS CHINA						
  442128	SACRAMENTO. PEDESTAL BATHROOM SINK					
	21" x 18" x 33" pedestal bathroom sink with overflow. Includes mounting hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	442121	Complete unit, single faucet hole	385.85	4.20	41.0	–
	442124	Complete unit, 4" centerset faucet holes				
	442128	Complete unit, 8" widespread faucet holes				
	Pedestal Sink Components					
	446121	Basin only, single faucet hole	212.30	2.60	25.0	20
	446124	Basin only, 4" centerset faucet holes				
	446128	Basin only, 8" widespread faucet holes				
	448120	Pedestal only	173.55	1.60	16.0	32
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						



# BATHROOM SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	Units/Pallet
			White			
DROP-IN & UNDERMOUNT BATHROOM SINKS – VITREOUS CHINA						
 442007	STINSON. DROP-IN BATHROOM SINK 20" x 14" drop-in bathroom sink with overflow. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	442007	No faucet holes	125.00	2.70	22.0	
 442007-U	STINSON. UNDERMOUNT BATHROOM SINK 18" x 12" (installed) / 20" x 14" (overall) undermount bathroom sink with overflow. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	442007-U	No faucet holes	128.80	2.70	22.0	
	P442007-U	60 per pallet; price each	90.25			60
 442008	SANIBEL.™ DROP-IN BATHROOM SINK 20" x 17" oval drop-in bathroom sink with overflow. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	442001	Single faucet hole	105.00	2.70	22.0	20
	442004	4" centerset faucet holes				
	442008	8" widespread faucet holes				
	P442004	4" centerset faucet holes, 48 per pallet; price each	73.50			48
 441908	MODESTO.™ DROP-IN BATHROOM SINK 19" diameter drop-in bathroom sink with overflow. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	441901	Single faucet hole	95.00	2.70	22.0	16
	441904	4" centerset faucet holes				
	441908	8" widespread faucet holes				
 442040	WESCOTT. UNDERMOUNT BATHROOM SINKS Undermount bathroom sink with center drain and overflow. Conforms to ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 National Consensus Standards.					
	442040	17" x 13" (installed) / 19-1/16" x 15-3/8" (overall) bathroom sink, no faucet holes ADA-compliant	105.00	2.40	18.0	30
	P442040	60 per pallet; price each	73.50			60
 442050	442050	17" x 15" (installed) / 19-5/8" x 17-1/4" (overall) bathroom sink, no faucet holes	110.00	2.70	18.0	30
	NOTES		COLORS & CODES			
		Bathroom Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.		0 White <b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b>		

## BATHROOM SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>DUAL-MOUNT BATHROOM SINKS – STAINLESS STEEL</b>						
 131-0	<b>ROUND DUAL-MOUNT BATHROOM SINKS</b>					
	Round drop-in/undermount 20-gauge stainless steel bathroom sinks, no faucet holes. 2" drain opening. Includes installation hardware for both drop-in and undermount installations.					
	111-0	10-1/2" diameter – 22/case; price each	Luster Finish	143.05	1.30	14.0
	131-0	13-5/8" diameter – 6/case; price each	Luster Finish	275.55	1.80	18.0
 1186-0	1411-0	13-5/8" diameter	Mirror Finish	385.55	0.70	2.5
	<b>OVAL DUAL-MOUNT BATHROOM SINKS</b>					
	Oval drop-in/undermount 20-gauge stainless steel bathroom sinks, no faucet holes. 1-1/2" or 1-11/16" drain opening. Includes installation hardware for both drop-in and undermount installations.					
	1186-0	13-1/4" x 10-1/2", 1-1/2" drain opening – 6/case; price each	Luster Finish	225.90	1.50	12.0
	11811-0	13-1/4" x 10-1/2", 1-1/2" drain opening	Mirror Finish	225.90	0.60	3.0
	S1201-0	16-3/4" x 11-3/4", 1-11/16" drain opening	Luster Finish	262.30	0.70	3.3

## REPLACEMENT PARTS – BATHROOM SINKS

Kit Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)
<b>SACRAMENTO, PEDESTAL BATHROOM SINKS – Models 442121, 442124, and 442128</b>		
1047155	Mounting hardware	4.40
85448	Self-adhesive leveling pads	4.70

*Parts multiplier applies.*

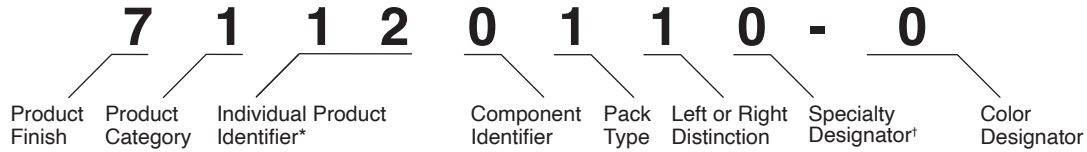
# BATHS & SHOWERS MODEL NUMBERING SYSTEM

## How STERLING® Bath and Shower Fixtures Model Numbering System Works

The STERLING bathing fixture product system is based on components to make up a complete unit. This allows our customers maximum flexibility from inventory to installation. Because of the comprehensive product offering, there are many different SKU options. With the intent to simplify the ordering, receiving, handling, and selling processes for our customers, we have developed this numbering system. Please contact your local Sterling representative if you have any questions concerning any information in this List Price Book.

## How to Read a STERLING Bathing Fixture Model Number

Example: Ensemble™ 32 Tile bath/shower with drain at left, in White color



## Key

Product Finish	Product Category	Component Identifier	Pack Type	Left/Right Distinction	Specialty Designator†	Color Designator
6 Swirl-Gloss	1 Bath/Shower	0 Kit	1 Single Pack	0 No L/R Distinction	0 Place Holder	0 White
7 High-Gloss	2 Shower Stall	1 Bath/Shower Base	2 Two-Pack	1 Left	1 Drain End Pump	
8 STORE+® Kit	3 Undrilled Overflow	2 Back Wall	3 Three-Pack	2 Right	2 Above-Floor-Drain (AFD)	
		3 End Wall	4 Four-Pack		3 Grab Bar	
		4 Wall Set	5 Five-Pack		4 Seat	
		5 End Wall Set	6 Six- or Eight-Pack		5 Grab Bar & Seat	
		8 Apron	0 Twenty-Pack		6 Backerboards: Standard Bath/Shower	
					7 Front Access: Standard Bath	
					8 Backerboards: AFD Bath/Shower	
					9 Front Access: AFD Bath	


\*Refer to chart below for individual product identifier numbers

†Specialty designator applies only to select models. Refer to each product section for available options.

## Individual Product Identifier

High-Gloss Baths	High-Gloss Bath/Showers	High-Gloss Shower Stalls/Bases	
10 Ensemble™ 60" x 36"	10 Ensemble™ 60" x 36"	04 Intrigue™ Neo-Angle	26 Accord. 48" x 36"
11 Ensemble™ 60" x 42"	11 Ensemble™ 60" x 42"	15 Ensemble™ 42" x 42"	27 Accord. 60" x 36"
12 Ensemble™ 60" x 32"	14 Accord. Tile 60" x 30"	16 Ensemble™ 36" x 36"	28 Accord. 48" x 36" Seated
17 Ensemble™ 60" x 30"	15 Accord. 60" x 32"	17 Ensemble™ 60" x 30" End Drain	29 Accord. 60" x 36" Seated
26 Lawson. 60" x 32"	22 Ensemble™ Curve 60" x 32"	18 Ensemble™ 60" x 32" End Drain	30 STORE+®, GUARD+®, 36" x 34"
27 Lawson. 60" x 36"	24 Accord. Smooth 60" x 30"	20 Ensemble™ Curve 36" x 34"	32 STORE+®, GUARD+®, 48" x 34"
28 Lawson. 60" x 42"	32 Ensemble Medley. 60" x 32"	21 Ensemble™ Curve 42" x 34"	33 STORE+®, GUARD+®, 60" x 34"
30 Lawson. 72" x 36"	34 Performa™ 2 60" x 29"	22 Ensemble™ Curve 48" x 34"	40 Ensemble Medley. 36" x 34"
31 Lawson. 72" x 42"	37 Ensemble Medley. 60" x 30"	23 Ensemble™ Curve 60" x 34"	41 Ensemble Medley. 48" x 34"
33 Lawson. Oval 60" x 42"	42 STORE+®, 60" x 32"	24 Accord. 36" x 36"	42 STORE+®, 60" x 32" End Drain
34 Performa™ 2 60" x 29"	47 STORE+®, 60" x 30"	25 Accord. 42" x 36"	43 Ensemble Medley. 60" x 34"
	52 Traverse. 60" x 32"		44 Ensemble Medley. 60" x 30" End Drain
	57 Traverse. 60" x 30"		47 STORE+®, 60" x 30" End Drain
		Swirl-Gloss Shower Stalls/Bases	
		05 OC-SS-39-ADA	
		06 OC-S-63-ADA	
		07 63" ADA With Seat	

# BATHS & BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

	Series	Finish	Dimensions (In.) L (Side to Side) x W (Front to Back) x H (Height)	Models* (Found on Page)					Front Apron	Installation Type
				Bath	AFD Bath	Bath/Shower	AFD† Bath/Shower			
60" x 30"										
ACCORD. SMOOTH	7124	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 72			33‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 74-1/4			34, 35	34‡	X		
ACCORD. TILE	7114	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 72			38‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 74-1/4			39, 40	39‡	X		
ENSEMBLE.™	7117	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 16	24				X	Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 18-3/4		24			X		
ENSEMBLE.™ MEDLEY.™	7137	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 73			31‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 75-3/4				31‡			
PERFORMA.™ 2	7134	High-Gloss	60 x 29 x 15	24				X	Integral	Alcove
			60 x 29 x 17-1/4		24			X		
			60 x 29 x 75-1/2			30‡				
			60 x 29 x 77-3/4				30‡			
STORE+.™	7147	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 75-1/4			41‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 78				41‡			
TRAVERSE.™	7157	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 75			36‡, 37 (ADA)		X	Integral	Alcove
			60 x 30 x 77-3/4				36‡			
60" x 32"										
ACCORD.™	7115	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 74			47‡		X	Integral	Alcove
ENSEMBLE.™	7112	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 18	25				X	Integral	Alcove
			60 x 32 x 20		25				Integral	
ENSEMBLE.™ CURVE	7122	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 74			42‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 32 x 76				43‡		Integral	
ENSEMBLE MEDLEY.™	7132	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 75			44‡			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 32 x 77				44‡			

\*See product page for model numbers, wall sets, and components.

†Above-floor drain


‡Available with Aging in Place backerboards; see product pages for more information.



Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.

Continued on next page.

# BATHS & BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

	Series	Finish	Dimensions (in.) L (Side to Side) x W (Front to Back) x H (Height)	Models* (Found on Page)					Front Apron	Installation Type
				Bath	AFD Bath	Bath/Shower	AFD† Bath/Shower			
60" x 32" (Continued)										
LAWSON.	7126	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 20	25					Optional	Drop-In/ Alcove
STORE+.	7142	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 77-1/4			48†			Integral	Alcove
			60 x 32 x 79-1/4				48†			
TRAVERSE.	7152	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 77			45† 46 (ADA)		X	Integral	Alcove
			60 x 32 x 79				45†			
60" x 36"										
LAWSON.	7127	High-Gloss	60 x 36 x 20	25					Optional	Drop-In/ Alcove
60" x 42"										
LAWSON.	7128	High-Gloss	60 x 42 x 20	26					Optional	Drop-In/ Alcove
LAWSON. OVAL	7133	High-Gloss	60 x 42 x 20	26						Drop-In
72" x 36"										
LAWSON.	7130	High-Gloss	72 x 36 x 20	26						Drop-In/ Alcove
72" x 42"										
LAWSON.	7131	High-Gloss	72 x 42 x 20	26						Drop-In/ Alcove

\*See product page for model numbers, wall sets, and components.

†Above-floor drain

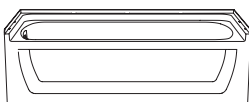

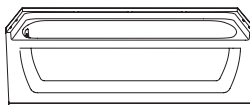

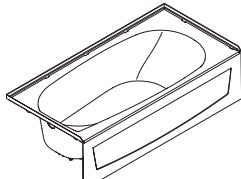
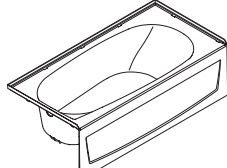

‡Available with Aging in Place backboards; see product pages for more information.



Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.

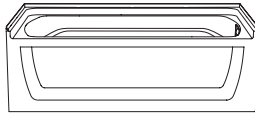

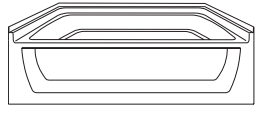
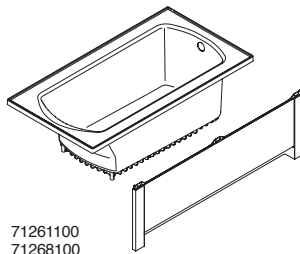
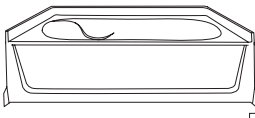

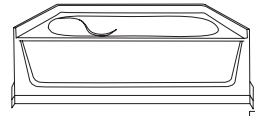

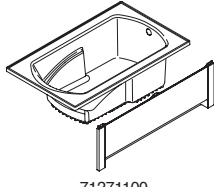



# DROP-IN & ALCOVE BATHS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATHS						
  71171110  <i>Also available as Ensemble™ and STORE+ bath/shower units; see pages 31, 34, 35, 38</i>	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7117</span> 60" x 30" x 16" alcove bath with 2" wainscot/tile ledge. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71171110	71171120	Bath, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
  71171112  <i>Also available as Ensemble™ and STORE+ AFD bath/shower units; see pages 31, 34, 38</i>	ENSEMBLE™ AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7117</span> 60" x 30" x 18-3/4" alcove bath with 2" wainscot/tile ledge. Above-floor-drain construction provides 3" drain to floor clearance. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
  71341110 <i>Also available as a bath/shower unit; see page 30</i>	PERFORMA™ 2 HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7134</span> 60" x 29" x 15" alcove bath. Refreshed design with superior water containment step flange elevates wall board from moisture. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71341110	71341120	Bath, drain at left or right	492.20	21.00	52.0
  71341112 <i>Also available as a bath/shower unit; see page 30</i>	PERFORMA™ 2 AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7134</span> 60" x 29" x 17-1/4" alcove bath with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Refreshed design with superior water-containment step flange that elevates wall board from moisture. Suitable for tile-down application. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71341112	71341122	AFD bath, drain at left or right	513.55	23.60	55.0
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			COLORS & CODES 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

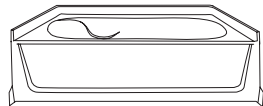
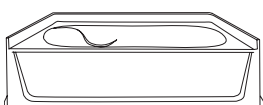
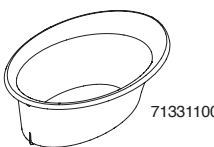
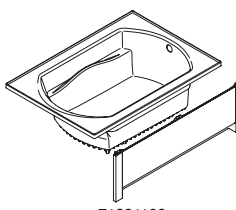
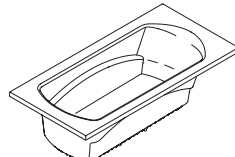
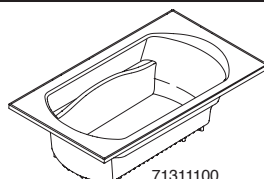

**Note:** All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

# DROP-IN & ALCOVE BATHS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATHS						
 71121120  Also available as Ensemble. and STORE+ bath/shower units; see pages 39–42, 44	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7112</span> 60" x 32" x 18" alcove bath with 2" wainscot/tile ledge. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71121110	71121120	Bath, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0	
 71121122 Also available as Ensemble. and STORE+ AFD bath/shower units; see pages 39–42, 44	ENSEMBLE™ AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7112</span> 60" x 32" x 20" alcove bath with 2" wainscot/tile ledge. Above-floor-drain construction provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71121112	71121122	AFD bath, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0	
 71261100 71268100	LAWSON® HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7126</span> 60" x 32" x 20" drop-in bath. Designed for island or stud pocket installation. Optional aprons are available. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71261100	Bath, reversible drain		861.10	31.10	71.0	
71261500	Bath, reversible drain – 5-pack		839.45	63.90	304.0	
71268100	Standard apron		202.35	10.00	17.0	
76268100	Apron with access panel		262.65	10.00	17.0	
See page 48 for optional 71287100 tile-in flange kit.						
60" x 36" BATHS						
 71101120 	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7110</span> 60" x 36" x 16" alcove bath. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71101110	71101120	Bath, drain at left or right	1,044.55	34.00	80.0	
71101310	71101320	Bath, drain at left or right – 3-pack	1,018.45	52.60	241.0	
 71101122 	ENSEMBLE™ AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7110</span> 60" x 36" x 18-1/4" alcove bath with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71101112	71101122	AFD bath, drain at left or right	1,089.35	37.50	87.0	
 71271100	LAWSON® HIGH-GLOSS BATH <span style="float:right">Series 7127</span> 60" x 36" x 20" drop-in bath. Designed for island or stud pocket installation. Optional aprons are available. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
71271100	Bath, reversible drain		998.80	34.50	75.0	
71271500	Bath, reversible drain – 5-pack		974.00	70.80	326.0	
71268100	Standard apron		202.35	10.00	17.0	
76268100	Apron with access panel		262.65	10.00	17.0	
See page 48 for optional 71287100 tile-in flange kit						
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.	COLORS & CODES 0 White  Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					


**Note:** All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

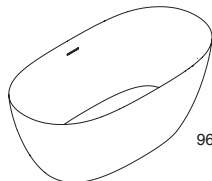
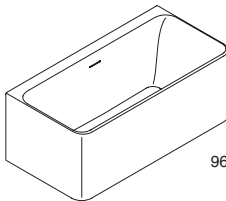
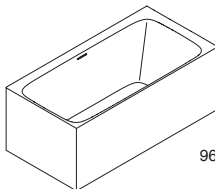
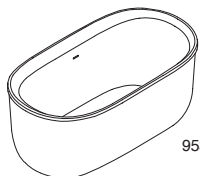

# DROP-IN & ALCOVE BATHS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 42" BATHS						
 7111120 <b>ADA</b>	<b>ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS BATH</b> <b>Series 7111</b> 60" x 42" x 16" alcove bath. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	7111110	7111120	Bath, drain at left or right	1,071.75	41.10	84.0
	71111310	71111320	Bath, drain at left or right – 3-pack	1,045.40	61.30	269.0
 7111122 <b>ADA</b>	<b>ENSEMBLE™ AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH</b> <b>Series 7111</b> 60" x 42" x 18-1/4" alcove bath with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Lumbar support and armrests for comfort. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	7111112	7111122	AFD bath, drain at left or right	1,117.95	44.10	95.0
 71331100	<b>LAWSON® HIGH-GLOSS OVAL BATH</b> <b>Series 7133</b> 60" x 42" x 20" drop-in bath. Narrow rim fits standard 6-1/2" – 9" bath fillers. Features integrated headrest and lumbar support. Suitable for island, peninsula or corner installation. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71331100	Bath, reversible drain		1,059.30	40.40	72.0
 71281100	<b>LAWSON® 60" x 42" HIGH-GLOSS BATH</b> <b>Series 7128</b> 60" x 42" x 20" drop-in bath. Designed for island or stud pocket installation. Optional apron(s) available. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71281100	Bath, reversible drain		1,081.25	39.70	85.0
	71281500	Bath, reversible drain – 5-pack		1,054.35	81.10	370.0
	71268100	Standard apron		202.35	10.00	17.0
	76268100	Apron with access panel		262.65	10.00	17.0
	See page 48 for optional 71287100 tile-in flange kit.					
72" x 36" BATHS						
 71301100	<b>LAWSON® HIGH-GLOSS BATH</b> <b>Series 7130</b> 72" x 36" x 20" drop-in bath. Designed for island installation. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71301100	Bath, reversible drain		1,220.30	44.30	95.0
72" x 42" BATHS						
 71311100	<b>LAWSON® HIGH-GLOSS BATH</b> <b>Series 7131</b> 72" x 42" x 20" drop-in bath. Designed for island installation. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	71311100	Bath, reversible drain		1,271.45	50.60	104.0
	See page 48 for optional 71317100 tile-in flange kit					
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White <i>Note: Add appropriate color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
**Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.**

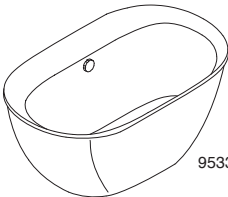
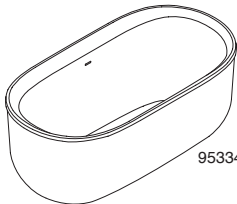
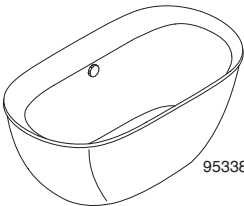
# FREESTANDING BATHS – ACRYLIC

	Model	Dimensions (in.) L (Side to Side) x W (Front to Back) x H (Height)	Found on Page		
			Bath	AFD Bath	
59" x 30"					
UNWIND.	96129-0	59-1/16 x 29-9/16 x 23-1/16		27	
UNWIND.	96133-0	59-1/16 x 29-9/16 x 23-1/16		27	
UNWIND.	96135-0	59-1/16 x 29-9/16 x 23-1/16		27	
60" x 32"					
SPECTACLE.	95333-0	60-1/4 x 32-1/4 x 23-1/8	27		
60" x 34"					
SPECTACLE.	95337-0	60-3/16 x 34-1/4 x 25-1/2		28	
66" x 34"					
SPECTACLE.	95334-0	65-3/4 x 34-1/4 x 23-3/16	28		
66" x 36"					
SPECTACLE.	95338-0	65-7/16 x 36-1/4 x 25-5/16		28	
67" x 30"					
UNWIND.	93136-0	66-15/16 x 29-9/16 x 23-1/16		29	
67" x 32"					
UNWIND.	96130-0	66-15/16 x 31-1/2 x 23-1/16		29	
UNWIND.	96134-0	66-15/16 x 31-1/2 x 23-1/16		29	

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
59" x 30" BATHS					
 96129	<b>UNWIND® AFD SEAMLESS BATH</b>  59-1/16" x 29-9/16" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-11/16" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates floor-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/APMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96129	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,717.40	27.40	86.0
 96133	<b>UNWIND® AFD SEAMLESS BACK-TO-WALL BATH</b>  59-1/16" x 29-9/16" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-9/16" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates deck-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/APMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96133	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,717.40	27.80	88.0
 96135	<b>UNWIND® AFD SEAMLESS BATH</b>  59-1/16" x 29-9/16" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-5/8" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates floor-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/APMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96135	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,717.40	28.50	106.0
60" x 32" BATHS					
 95333	<b>SPECTACLE® BATH</b>  60-1/4" x 32-1/4" x 23-1/8" freestanding bath. 17-1/4" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends and textured bottom surface. Accommodates deck- or floor-mount faucets. Built-in integral overflow. Center offset toe-tap drain in Polished Chrome included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/APMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95333	Bath with Polished Chrome toe-tap drain	2,338.00	31.20	126.0
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.		<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

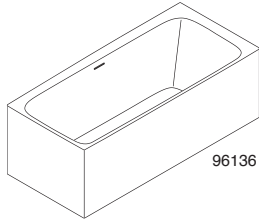
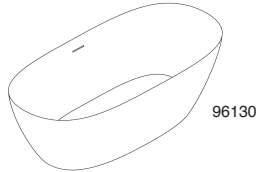
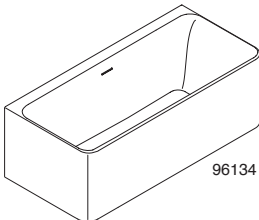
Note: Bathing depth is measured from bathtub floor to overflow.

## FREESTANDING BATHS – ACRYLIC

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
60" x 34" BATHS					
	<b>SPECTACLE® AFD BATH</b> 60-3/16" x 34-1/4" x 25-1/2" freestanding bath. 16" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends and textured bottom surface. Accommodates deck- or floor-mount faucets. 3-3/4" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Rear center drain location. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95337	Bath	2,238.00	37.30	142.0
	See page 46 for K-7213 recommended drain.				
66" x 34" BATHS					
	<b>SPECTACLE® BATH</b> 65-3/4" x 34-1/4" x 23-3/16" freestanding bath. 17-1/4" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends and textured bottom surface. Accommodates deck- or floor-mount faucets. Built-in integral overflow. Center offset toe-tap drain in Polished Chrome included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95334	Bath with Polished Chrome toe-tap drain	2,438.00	37.00	160.0
66" x 36" BATHS					
	<b>SPECTACLE® AFD BATH</b> 65-7/16" x 36-1/4" x 25-5/16" freestanding bath. 16" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends and textured bottom surface. Accommodates deck- or floor-mount faucets. 4" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Rear center drain location. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95338	Bath	2,338.00	40.90	177.0
	See page 46 for K-7213 recommended drain.				
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

*Note: Bathing depth is measured from bathtub floor to overflow.*

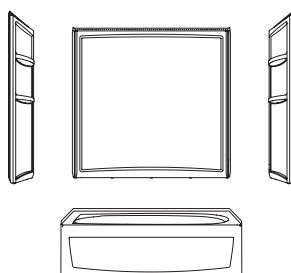
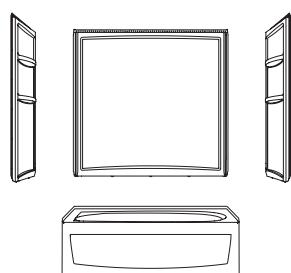
# FREESTANDING BATHS – ACRYLIC

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
67" x 30" BATHS					
	UNWIND. AFD SEAMLESS BATH  66-15/16" x 29-9/16" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-5/8" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates floor-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96136	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,822.40	32.40	112.0
67" x 32" BATHS					
	UNWIND. AFD SEAMLESS BATH  66-15/16" x 31-1/2" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-1/2" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates floor-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96130	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,822.40	32.90	93.0
	UNWIND. AFD SEAMLESS BACK-TO-WALL BATH  66-15/16" x 31-1/2" x 23-1/16" freestanding bath. 14-5/8" bathing depth. Features sloped lumbar support on both ends. Accommodates deck-mount faucets. 4-1/2" drain-to-floor clearance for above-floor-drain installation. Built-in integral overflow. Center toe-tap drain in White included. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	96134	Bath with White toe-tap drain	2,822.40	32.90	104.0
COLORS & CODES 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>					

*Note: Bathing depth is measured from bathtub floor to overflow.*



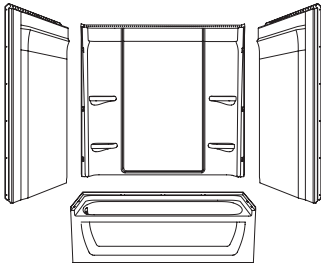
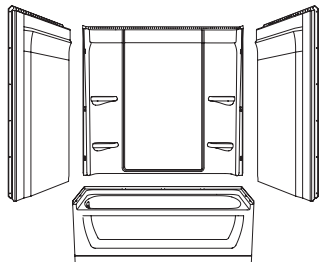
# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS						
 71340110 <i>Also available as a bath-only model; see page 24</i>	PERFORMA™ 2 HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7134		
	60" x 29" x 72-1/2" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 15" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features optimal storage with two shelves on each end wall to maximize showering space. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71340110	71340120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,233.95	36.30	123.0
	71341110	71341120	Bath only, drain at left or right or right	492.20	21.00	52.0
	71344100		Complete wall set	741.75	15.30	71.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation					
	71340116	71340126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,442.35	36.30	126.0
	71341110	71341120	Bath only, drain at left or right or right	492.20	21.00	52.0
71344106		Complete wall set with backerboards	950.15	15.30	74.0	
 71340112 <i>Also available as a bath-only model; see page 24</i>	PERFORMA™ 2 AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7134		
	60" x 29" x 74 3/4" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 17-1/4" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features optimal storage with two shelves on each end wall to maximize showering space. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71340112	71340122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,255.30	38.90	126.0
	71341112	71341122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	513.55	23.60	55.0
	71344100		Complete wall set	741.45	15.30	71.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation					
	71340118	71340128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,463.70	38.90	129.0
	71341112	71341122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	513.55	23.60	55.0
71344106		Complete wall set with backerboards	950.15	15.30	74.0	
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

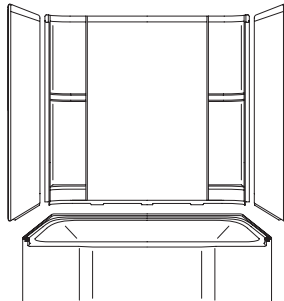
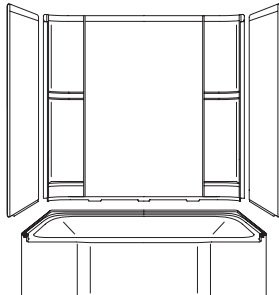


# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 71370110  <i>Also available as a bath-only model; see page 24</i>	ENSEMBLE™ MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7137		
	60" x 30" x 73" bath/shower unit. Unit consists bath with 16" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71370110	71370120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,270.80	43.70	147.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
	71374100		Complete wall set	719.15	18.60	79.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71370116	71370126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,485.40	43.70	147.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
	71374106		Complete wall set with backerboards	933.75	18.60	79.0
 71370112  <i>Also available as an AFD bath-only model; see page 24</i>	ENSEMBLE™ MEDLEY® AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7137		
	60" x 30" x 75-3/4" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 18-3/4" apron height, 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71370112	71370122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,305.55	63.00	174.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
	71374100		Complete wall set	719.15	18.60	79.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71370118	71370128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,520.15	63.00	174.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
	71374106		Complete wall set with backerboards	933.75	18.60	79.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

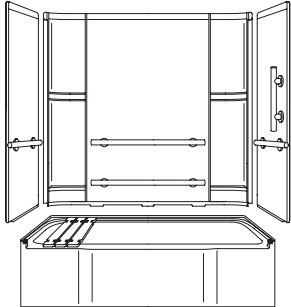


# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
<div></div> <div>71240110</div> <div>Also available as a AFD bath/shower unit; see page 32</div>	ACCORD. SMOOTH HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7124		
	60" x 30" x 72" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 15" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71240110	71240120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,344.95	52.50	170.0
	71141110	71141120	Bath only, drain at left or right*	643.60	27.30	73.0
	71244100		Complete wall set	701.35	25.20	97.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	71240116	71240126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,640.25	52.50	188.0
	71141116	71141126	Bath only with backer, drain at left or right*	702.75	27.30	81.0
	71244106		Complete wall set with backerboards	937.50	25.20	107.0
	See page 46 for optional 71247103 grab bar kit and 71147104 seat kit.					
	*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.					
<div></div> <div>71240112</div> <div>Also available as a conventional bath/shower unit; see page 33</div>	ACCORD. SMOOTH AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7124		
	60" x 30" x 74-1/4" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 17-1/4" apron height two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71240112	71240122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,414.55	55.00	175.0
	71141112	71141122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right*	713.20	29.80	78.0
	71244100		Complete wall set	701.35	25.20	97.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	71240118	71240128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,709.75	55.00	192.0
	71141118	71141128	AFD bath only with backer, drain at left or right*	772.25	29.80	85.0
	71244106		Complete wall set with backerboards	937.50	25.20	107.0
	See page 46 for optional 71247103 grab bar kit and 71147104 seat kit.					
	*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.					
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

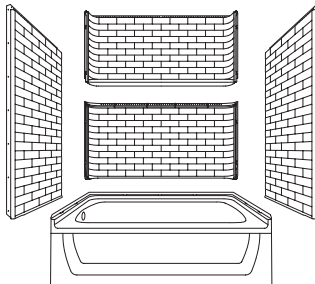
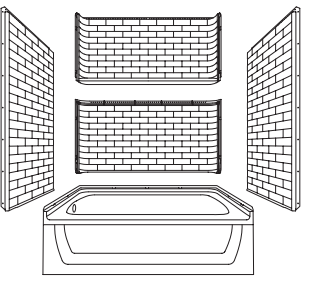


# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <div>71240125</div> <div></div>	ACCORD. SMOOTH ADA HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7124		
	60" x 30" x 74-1/4" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 17-1/4" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Includes seat and stainless steel grab bars on back wall and end walls. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71240115	71240125	Complete unit with seat and grab bars, drain at left or right	4,010.10	52.50	191.0
	71141114	71141124	Bath with seat only, drain at left or right*	1,380.85	27.30	73.0
71244113	71244123	Complete wall set with grab bars, LH or RH	2,629.25	25.20	118.0	
*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.						
<div></div> Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
**Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.**

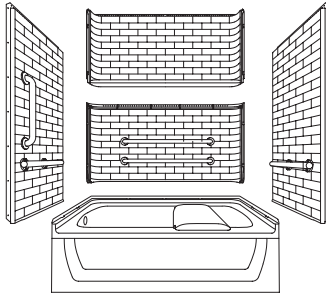

# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 71570110	TRAVERSE® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7157		
	60" x 30" x 75" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 16" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71570110	71570120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,308.35	44.10	156.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
	71574100		Complete wall set	756.70	19.00	88.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71570116	71570126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,535.35	44.10	164.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
	71574106		Complete wall set with backerboards	983.70	19.00	96.0
 71570112	TRAVERSE® AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7157		
	60" x 30" x 77-3/4" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 18-3/4" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71570112	71570122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,343.10	63.40	183.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
	71574100		Complete wall set	756.70	19.00	88.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71570118	71570128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,570.10	63.40	191.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
	71574106		Complete wall set with backerboards	983.70	19.00	96.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

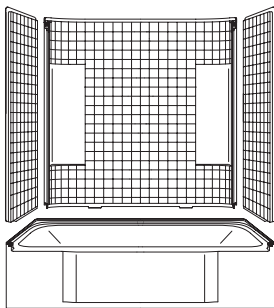
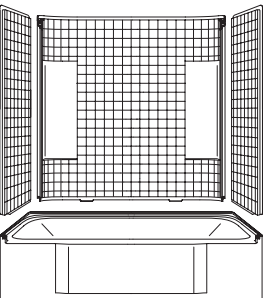


# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <p>71570115</p> <p><b>ADA</b></p> <p>Also available as a: bath/shower unit; see page 34 AFD bath/shower unit; see page 34</p>	TRAVERSE, ADA HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7157		
	60" x 30" x 75" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 16" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Includes seat and stainless steel grab bars for installation on back walls and end walls. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71570115	71570125	Complete unit, drain at left or right	3,408.35	46.60	184.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	584.75	25.10	68.0
	71574106		Complete wall set with backerboards	983.70	19.00	96.0
	71577103-NA		Grab bar kit (field-installed)	1,351.15	1.30	13.0
	71177104-NA		Accord® bath seat	521.85	1.20	7.0
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

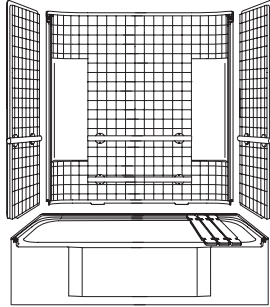
# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 71140110	ACCORD® TILE HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7114		
	60" x 30" x 72" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 15" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features realistic tile pattern and convenient shelving on back wall. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71140110	71140120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,410.10	52.50	170.0
	71141110	71141120	Bath only, drain at left or right*	643.60	27.30	73.0
	71144100		Complete wall set	766.50	25.20	97.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	71140116	71140126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,710.00	52.50	188.0
	71141116	71141126	Bath only with backer, drain at left or right*	702.75	27.30	81.0
71144106		Complete wall set with backerboards	1,007.25	25.20	107.0	
See page 46 for optional 71147103 grab bar kit and 71147104 seat kit.						
*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.						
 71140112	ACCORD® TILE AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7114		
	60" x 30" x 74-1/4" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 17-1/4" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features realistic tile pattern and convenient shelving on back wall. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71140112	71140122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,479.70	55.00	175.0
	71141112	71141122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right*	713.20	29.80	78.0
	71144100		Complete wall set	766.50	25.20	97.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	71140118	71140128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,779.50	55.00	193.0
	71141118	71141128	AFD bath only with backer, drain at left or right*	772.25	29.80	86.0
71144106		Complete wall set with backerboards	1,007.25	25.20	107.0	
See page 46 for optional 71147103 grab bar kit and 71147104 seat kit.						
*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

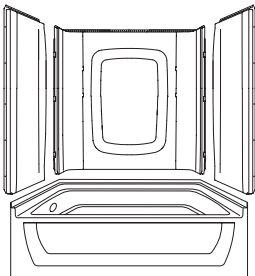
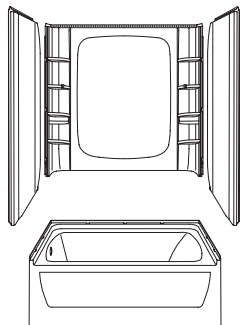
Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.



# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

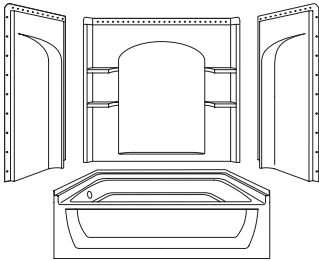
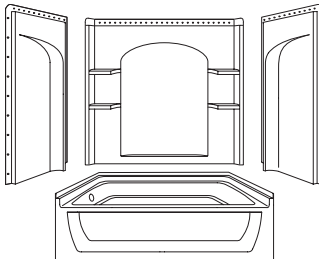
Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <div>71140125</div> <div>ADA</div> <p>Also available with Aging in Place backerboards; see page 38</p>	ACCORD® TILE ADA HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7114		
	60" x 30" x 74-1/4" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 17-1/4" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Includes seat and stainless steel grab bars on back wall and end walls. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71140115	71140125	Complete unit with seat and grab bars, drain at left or right	4,112.10	52.50	191.0
	71141114	71141124	Bath with seat only, drain at left or right*	1,380.85	27.30	73.0
71144113	71144123	Complete wall set with grab bars, LH or RH	2,731.25	25.20	118.0	
*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.						
<div>ADA</div> Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			COLORS & CODES 0 White <b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b>			

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
 Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <div>71470110</div> <div>Also available as an Ensemble™ bath-only model; see page 24</div>	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7147		
	60" x 30" x 75-1/4" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 16" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two caddies. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71470110	71470120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,326.55	49.30	150.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
	71474100		Complete wall set	774.90	24.20	82.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71470116	71470126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,522.30	49.30	160.0
	71171110	71171120	Bath only, drain at left or right	551.65	25.10	68.0
71474106		Complete wall set with backerboards	970.65	24.20	92.0	
See page 47 for additional STORE+® accessory kits.						
 <div>71470112</div> <div>Also available as an Ensemble™ AFD bath-only model; see page 24</div>	STORE+® AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7147		
	60" x 30" x 78" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 18-3/4" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two caddies. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71470112	71470122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,361.30	68.60	177.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
	71474100		Complete wall set	774.90	24.20	82.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71470118	71470128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,557.05	68.60	187.0
	71171112	71171122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	586.40	44.40	95.0
71474106		Complete wall set with backerboards	970.65	24.20	92.0	
See page 47 for additional STORE+® accessory kits.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

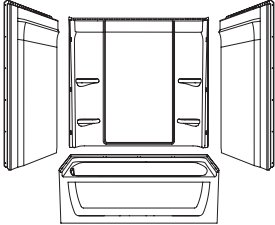
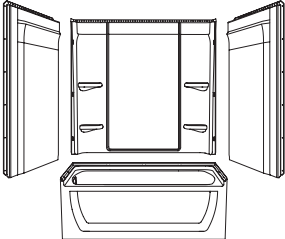
*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS						
 <p>71220110</p> <p>Also available as a bath-only model; see page 25</p>	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7122		
	60" x 32" x 74" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71220110	71220120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,380.05	49.30	159.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71224100		Complete wall set	712.15	19.20	81.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71220116	71220126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,598.80	51.10	169.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71224106		Complete wall set with backerboards	930.90	21.00	91.0
 <p>71220112</p> <p>Also available as a bath-only model; see page 25</p>	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7122		
	60" x 32" x 76" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 20" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71220112	71220122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,419.05	54.80	167.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71224100		Complete wall set	712.15	19.20	81.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71220118	71220128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,637.80	54.80	177.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71224106		Complete wall set with backerboards	930.90	19.20	91.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

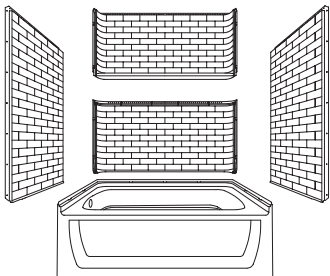
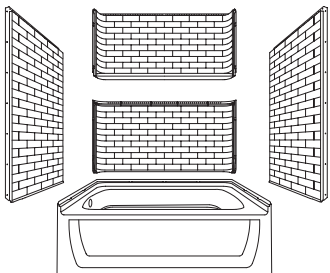
# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 71320110	ENSEMBLE™ MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7132		
	60" x 32" x 75" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71320110	71320120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,429.85	48.60	157.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71324100		Complete wall set	761.95	18.50	79.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71320116	71320126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,644.35	48.60	157.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71324106		Complete wall set with backerboards	976.45	18.50	79.0
 71320112	ENSEMBLE™ MEDLEY® AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7132		
	60" x 32" x 77" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 20" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71320112	71320122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,468.85	54.10	165.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71324100		Complete wall set	761.95	18.50	79.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71320118	71320128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,683.35	54.10	165.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71324106		Complete wall set with backerboards	976.45	18.50	79.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add appropriate color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

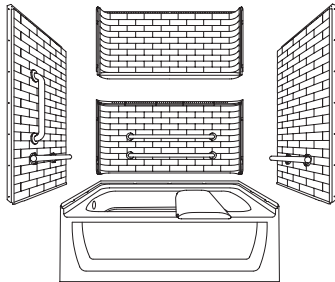


# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <p>71520110</p> <p>Also available as an ADA bath/shower unit; see page 41</p>	TRAVERSE, HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7152		
	60" x 32" x 77" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71520110	71520120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,435.20	49.10	168.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71524100		Complete wall set	767.30	19.00	90.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71520116	71520126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,665.25	49.10	176.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71524106		Complete wall set with backerboards	997.35	19.00	98.0
 <p>71520112</p> <p>Also available as an ADA bath/shower unit; see page 41</p>	TRAVERSE, AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7152		
	60" x 32" x 79" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 20" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71520112	71520122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,474.20	54.60	176.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71524100		Complete wall set	767.30	19.00	90.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71520118	71520128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,704.25	54.60	184.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71524106		Complete wall set with backerboards	997.35	19.00	98.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

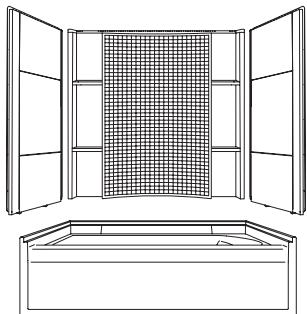
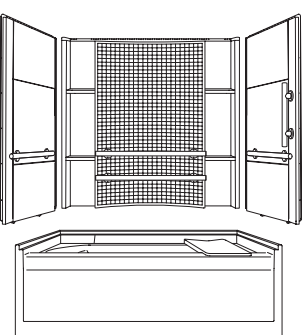


*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 <div>71520115</div> <div>ADA</div> <p>Also available as: bath/shower unit; see page 41 AFD bath/shower unit; see page 41</p>	TRAVERSE, ADA HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7152		
	60" x 32" x 77" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge and four-piece wall set – two end walls and two-piece back wall. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Includes seat and stainless steel grab bars for installation on back walls and end walls. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71520115	71520125	Complete unit, drain at left or right	3,670.15	51.60	196.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71524106		Complete wall set with backerboards	997.35	19.00	98.0
	71577103-NA		Grab bar kit (field-installed)	1,351.15	1.30	13.0
71127104-NA		Ensemble <sup>™</sup> bath seat	653.75	1.20	7.0	
<div><div>ADA</div><div>Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.</div></div> <div><div>COLORS &amp; CODES</div><div>0 White</div><div>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</div></div>						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

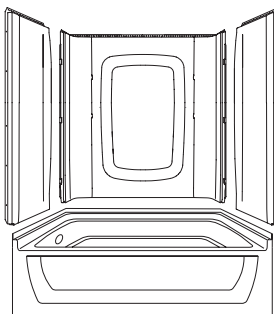
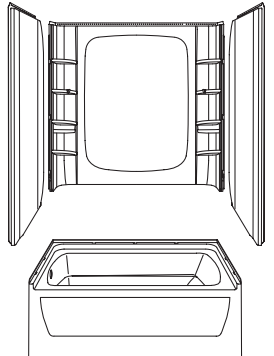
# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
  71150110	ACCORD® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7115		
	60" x 32" x 74" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features realistic tile pattern and convenient shelving on back wall. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71150110	71150120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,512.35	46.90	177.0
	71151110	71151120	Bath only, drain at left or right*	714.45	27.40	83.0
	71154100		Complete wall set	797.90	19.50	94.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	71150116	71150126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,748.50	46.90	187.0
	71151110	71151120	Bath only, drain at left or right*	714.45	27.40	83.0
71154106		Complete wall set with backerboards	1,034.05	19.50	104.0	
See page 46 for optional 71157103 grab bar kit and 1095008 seat kit.						
*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.						
See page 71 for optional grab bars.						
  71150125  	ACCORD® ADA HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7115		
	60" x 32" x 74" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Includes seat and stainless steel grab bars on back wall and end walls. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71150115	71150125	Complete unit with seat and grab bars, drain at left or right	4,439.05	50.80	206.0
	71151114	71151124	Bath and seat only, drain at left or right*	1,554.00	27.40	98.0
	71154113	71154123	Complete wall set with grab bars, LH or RH	2,885.05	23.40	108.0
	*Bath-only installation not recommended. Install bath with wall set.					
	See page 71 for optional grab bars.					
 Baths will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607 Bathtubs, of the Act.			COLORS & CODES 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>			

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**  
**Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.**



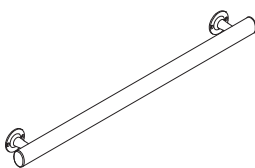
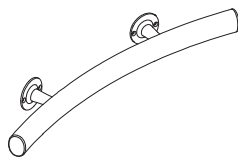
# BATH/SHOWERS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" BATH/SHOWERS (Continued)						
 71420110	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7142		
	60" x 32" x 77-1/4" bath/shower unit. Unit consists of bath with 18" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two caddies. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71420110	71420120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,483.50	54.30	167.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	700.15	30.10	78.0
	71424100		Complete wall set	815.60	24.20	89.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71420116	71420126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,679.20	54.30	177.0
	71121110	71121120	Bath only, drain at left or right	667.90	30.10	78.0
	71424106		Complete wall set with backerboards	1,011.30	24.20	99.0
See page 47 for additional STORE+® accessory kits.						
 71420112	STORE+® AFD HIGH-GLOSS BATH/SHOWER			Series 7142		
	60" x 32" x 79-1/4" bath/shower unit with above-floor-drain construction that provides 3" drain to floor clearance. Unit consists of bath with 20" apron height and 2" wainscot/tile ledge, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two caddies. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	71420112	71420122	Complete AFD unit, drain at left or right	1,522.50	59.80	175.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71424100		Complete wall set	815.60	24.20	89.0
	Aging in Place Bath/Shower Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	71420118	71420128	Complete AFD unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,718.20	59.80	185.0
	71121112	71121122	AFD bath only, drain at left or right	706.90	35.60	86.0
	71424106		Complete wall set with backerboards	1,011.30	24.20	99.0
See page 47 for additional STORE+® accessory kits.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

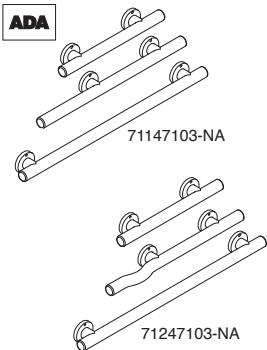
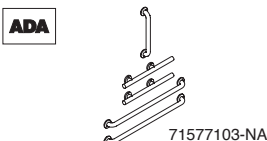
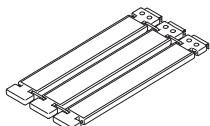
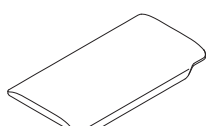
*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.  
Apron height is measured from floor to bathtub deck.*

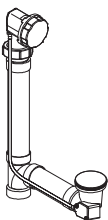


# BATH & BATH/SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	Used With STERLING® Bath/Shower Unit*	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
STRAIGHT GRAB BARS						
	80001012-V	12" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	N/A	132.30	0.06	1.8
	80001012-N	12" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		152.05	0.06	1.8
	80001018-V	18" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	N/A	140.05	0.09	1.9
	80001018-N	18" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		161.15	0.09	1.9
	80001024-V	24" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	All Accord. bath/showers side walls	146.50	0.12	2.2
	80001024-N	24" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		168.35	0.12	2.2
	80001036-V	36" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	N/A	164.20	0.17	2.6
	80001036-N	36" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		188.60	0.17	2.6
	80011032-V	32" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	Accord. bath/showers back wall (Series 7114/7124)	179.80	0.17	2.7
	80011032-N	32" straight grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		206.70	0.17	2.7
CURVED GRAB BARS						
	80012031-V	28" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	N/A	211.45	0.31	2.8
	80012031-N	28" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		243.00	0.31	2.8
	80012134-V	34" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	Accord. 60" x 32" bath/showers back wall (Series 7115)	212.50	0.31	2.8
	80012134-N	34" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		244.60	0.31	2.8
	80012222-V	22" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	N/A	203.85	0.21	2.4
	80012222-N	22" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		234.40	0.21	2.4
FINISH CODES V Matte Silver N Nickel						


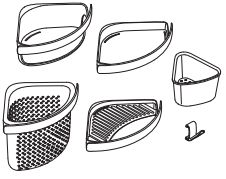
## BATH & BATH/SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	Used With STERLING® Unit	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>ACCORD® GRAB BAR KITS</b>						
	71147103-NA	Grab bar kit	Accord, Tile 60" x 30" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7114)	1,397.25		
	71247103-NA	Grab bar kit	Accord, Smooth 60" x 30" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7124)	1,397.25		
	71157103-NA	Grab bar kit	Accord, 60" x 32" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7115)	1,625.80		
<b>TRAVERSE® GRAB BAR KIT</b>						
 <p><i>For installed image of grab bars, please see pages 35 and 42.</i></p>	71577103-NA	Grab bar kit	Traverse, 60" x 30" and 60" x 32" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7152/7157)	1,351.15	1.30	13.0
<b>ACCORD® SEATS</b>						
	71147104-NA	30" white plastic seat with stainless steel brackets	Accord, 60" x 30" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7114/7124)	525.65		
	1095008	32" white plastic seat	Accord, 60" x 32" Aging in Place bath/showers (Series 7115)	398.50		
<b>ENSEMBLE™ SEATS</b>						
	71177104-NA	30" white plastic seat	Ensemble, 60" x 30" baths and bath/showers (Series 7157)	521.85	1.20	7.0
	71127104-NA	32" white plastic seat	Ensemble, 60" x 32" baths and bath/showers (Series 7152)	653.75	1.20	7.0
<b>FINISH CODES</b>						
NA Stainless Steel						

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
KOHLER® BATH DRAIN						
	K-7213	Clearflo 1-1/2" cable bath drain with PVC tee and pipe 27" cable. For above- or through-the-floor installation. For use with K-95337 and K-95338 Spectacle, baths.	CP	207.40	0.52	5.5
			BL, BN, SN	280.00		
			AF, BV, PB, 2BZ, 2MB	300.75		
			RGD, TT	331.85		
FINISH CODES						
CP Polished Chrome		AF Vibrant, French Gold	2MB Vibrant, Brushed Moderne Brass			
BL Matte Black		BV Vibrant, Brushed Bronze	RGD Vibrant, Rose Gold			
BN Vibrant, Brushed Nickel		PB Vibrant, Polished Brass	TT Vibrant, Titanium			
SN Vibrant, Polished Nickel		2BZ Oil-Rubbed Bronze				
Note: Add appropriate finish code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

**STERLING**  
A KOHLER COMPANY

## BATH & BATH/SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
STORE+® ACCESSORY KITS					
Dishwasher-safe shelves and bins snap into place; no tools required. For use with all STORE+® bath/showers.					
	88028100	<b>STORE+® 10-Piece Accessory Kit</b> Includes four rimmed shelves, two caddies, two soap dishes with towel bar, and two hooks. Included with STORE+® bath/showers.	166.20		
	88038100	<b>STORE+® 12-Piece Accessory Kit</b> Includes two rimmed shelves, two baskets, two caddies, two organizers, two soap dishes with towel bar, and two hooks.	250.10		
<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b>					
0    White					
<i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>					


Model Number		Description	Minimum Order Qty.	List Price Each (USD \$)
Left Drain	Right Drain			
BATH LINERS				
Additional bath liners for high-gloss products protects bath finish during construction.				
71149210-NA	71149220-NA	Accord, 60" x 30" bath/AFD bath liner (Series 7114/7124)	25 units	27.80
71159210-NA	71159220-NA	Accord, 60" x 32" bath liner (Series 7115)	25 units	27.80
71129210-NA	71129220-NA	Ensemble™, 60" x 32" bath/AFD bath liner (Series 7112/22/32)	25 units	26.90
71109210-NA	71109220-NA	Ensemble™, 60" x 36" bath/AFD bath liner (Series 7110)	25 units	26.90
71119210-NA	71119220-NA	Ensemble™, 60" x 42" bath/AFD bath liner (Series 7111)	25 units	26.90
71269200-NA		Lawson, 60" x 32" bath liner (Series 7126)	25 units	26.90
71279200-NA		Lawson, 60" x 36" bath liner (Series 7127)	25 units	26.90
71289200-NA		Lawson, 60" x 42" bath liner (Series 7128)	25 units	26.90
71309200-NA		Lawson, 72" x 36" bath liner (Series 7130)	25 units	26.90
71319200-NA		Lawson, 72" x 42" bath liner (Series 7131)	25 units	26.90
71049210-NA	71049220-NA	Performa™ 2 bath/AFD bath liner (Series 7104)	25 units	27.40

## BATH & BATH/SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
		White		
REPLACEMENT WHIRLPOOL ACCESS PANELS				
1042706	Ensemble™ 60" x 36" and 60" x 42" access panel (Series 7610 & 7611)	113.00	2.00	10.0
1086529	Lawson® 60" x 32", 60" x 36", 60" x 42" access panel (Series 7626, 7627 & 7628)	55.70	2.00	10.0
COLORS & CODES				
0 White				
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.				

Model Number	Description	Units Per Package	List Price (USD \$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>Lawson. Tile-In Flange Kits</b> Optional flange kit available for easier conversion to alcove installation. Kit provides continuous rim support and added water containment benefits compared to non-flanged alcove installation.			
71287100-NA	Tile-in flange kit for Lawson, 60" bath models	NA	77.30
71317100-NA	Tile-in flange kit for Lawson, 72" x 42" bath	NA	86.90
<b>Clips</b>			
1180726	Metal support clips	4 units	2.70
1048182	Accord, wall retaining clips	2 units	3.00
1122734	Plastic attachment clips	6 units	2.40
<b>Felt Pad</b>			
40B2102	24" x 43" felt pad; for use with all baths	1 unit	4.10
<b>Window Trim Kit</b> Optional window trim kit for watertight, professional-looking installation in stud pockets with a window. For use with Series 6104, 7104 and 7114.			
VA-80172	Window trim kit in White	1 unit	288.85
<b>Vikrell. Repair Kits</b>			
94555-0	High-gloss repair kit	NA	332.70
1008066-0	Swirl-gloss repair kit	NA	352.30
<b>Dry-Block™ Seal</b>			
1554146	For use with the 7122, 7132, 7134, 7137, 7142, 7147, 7152, and 7157 series bath/showers.	NA	1.80

# SHOWER BASES & STALLS

	Series	Finish	Dimensions (In.) L (Side to Side) x W (Front to Back) x H (Height)	Models* (Found on Page)			Multi-Pack (Qty.)	
				Shower Base Only	Shower Stall Unit			
					Smooth Wall Surround Design	Tile Wall Surround Design		
36" ALCOVE								
ENSEMBLE.. BASE	7210	High-Gloss	36 x 34	55				
ENSEMBLE.. CURVE SHOWER	7220	High-Gloss	36 x 34 x 75-3/4		59			
ENSEMBLE.. MEDLEY, SHOWER	7240	High-Gloss	36 x 34 x 74-1/4		60 <sup>b</sup>			
GUARD+. BASE	7230	High-Gloss	36 x 34	55				
STORE+. SHOWER	7230	High-Gloss	36 x 34 x 75-3/4		59 <sup>b</sup>			
TRAVERSE. SHOWER	7250	High-Gloss	36 x 34 x 75			60 <sup>b</sup>		
ENSEMBLE.. BASE	7216	High-Gloss	36 x 36	55			8	
ACCORD. SHOWER	7224	High-Gloss	36 x 36 x 75-3/4			61 <sup>b, c</sup>		
38" ALCOVE								
GUARD+. ACRYLIC BASE	95077	High-Gloss	38 x 38	58				
39-3/8" ALCOVE								
OC-SS-39 BASE	6205	Swirl-Gloss	39-3/8 x 39-3/8	55				
OC-SS-39 SHOWER	6205	Swirl-Gloss	39-3/8 x 39-3/8 x 72		62 <sup>a, b</sup>			
42" ALCOVE								
ENSEMBLE.. BASE	7211	High-Gloss	42 x 34	55				
ENSEMBLE.. BASE	7215	High-Gloss	42 x 42	55			8	
ENSEMBLE.. CURVE SHOWER	7221	High-Gloss	42 x 34 x 75-3/4		63 <sup>b</sup>			
ACCORD. SHOWER	7225	High-Gloss	42 x 36 x 75-3/4			63 <sup>b, c</sup>		
48" ALCOVE								
ENSEMBLE.. BASE	7212	High-Gloss	48 x 34	56 <sup>d</sup>				
ENSEMBLE.. CURVE SHOWER	7222	High-Gloss	48 x 34 x 75-3/4		64 <sup>b, d</sup>			
ENSEMBLE.. MEDLEY, SHOWER	7241	High-Gloss	48 x 34 x 74-1/4		66 <sup>b, d</sup>			
GUARD+. BASE	7232	High-Gloss	48 x 34	56 <sup>d</sup>				
STORE+. SHOWER	7232	High-Gloss	48 x 34 x 75-3/4		65 <sup>b, d</sup>			
TRAVERSE. SHOWER	7252	High-Gloss	48 x 34 x 75			66 <sup>b</sup>		
ACCORD. SHOWER	7226	High-Gloss	48 x 36 x 75-3/4			67 <sup>b, c</sup>		
ACCORD. SEATED SHOWER	7228	High-Gloss	48 x 36 x 74-1/2			67 <sup>b, c</sup>		
50" ALCOVE								
GUARD+. ACRYLIC BASE	95078	High-Gloss	50 x 38	60				

\* See product page for model numbers, wall sets, and components.

<sup>a</sup> End wall with grab bar at left or right; seat at opposite end wall.

<sup>b</sup> Available with Aging in Place backboards; see product pages for more information.

<sup>c</sup> Tile design on back wall only


<sup>d</sup> Optional freestanding seat available.



Shower stalls will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.

*Continued on next page.*

## SHOWER BASES &amp; STALLS

	Series	Finish	Dimensions (In.) L (Side to Side) x W (Front to Back) x H (Height)	Models* (Found on Page)			Multi-Pack Avail.	
				Shower Base Only	Shower Stall Unit			
					Smooth Wall Surround Design	Tile Wall Surround Design		
60" ALCOVE								
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> BASE	7217	High-Gloss	60 x 30	56 <sup>d</sup>			6	
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> CURVE SHOWER	7217	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 75-1/4		68 <sup>b, d</sup>			
MEDLEY <sub>™</sub> SHOWER	7244	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 75-1/2		69 <sup>b, d</sup>			
TRAVERSE <sub>™</sub> SHOWER	7257	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 76-1/4			69 <sup>b</sup>		
STORE <sub>+</sub> SHOWER	7247	High-Gloss	60 x 30 x 77		68 <sup>b, d</sup>			
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> BASE	7218	High-Gloss	60 x 32	56 <sup>d</sup>				
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> CURVE SHOWER	7218	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 74-3/4		70 <sup>b, d</sup>			
STORE <sub>+</sub> SHOWER	7242	High-Gloss	60 x 32 x 76-1/2		70 <sup>b, d</sup>			
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> BASE	7213	High-Gloss	60 x 34	57 <sup>d</sup>				
ENSEMBLE <sub>™</sub> CURVE SHOWER	7223	High-Gloss	60 x 34 x 75-3/4		71 <sup>b, d</sup>			
MEDLEY <sub>™</sub> SHOWER	7243	High-Gloss	60 x 34 x 74-1/4		73 <sup>b, d</sup>			
TRAVERSE <sub>™</sub> SHOWER	7253	High-Gloss	60 x 34 x 75			73 <sup>b</sup>		
GUARD <sub>+</sub> BASE	7233	High-Gloss	60 x 34	57 <sup>d</sup>				
STORE <sub>+</sub> SHOWER	7233	High-Gloss	60 x 34 x 75-3/4		72 <sup>b, d</sup>			
GUARD <sub>+</sub> ACRYLIC BASE	95080	High-Gloss	60 x 36	58				
ACCORD <sub>™</sub> SHOWER	7227	High-Gloss	60 x 36 x 75-3/4			74 <sup>b, c</sup>		
ACCORD <sub>™</sub> SEATED SHOWER	7229	High-Gloss	60 x 36 x 74-1/2			74 <sup>b, c</sup>		
GUARD <sub>+</sub> ACRYLIC BASE	95079	High-Gloss	60 x 38	58				
GUARD <sub>+</sub> ACRYLIC BASE	95081	High-Gloss	60 x 42	58				
63-1/4" ALCOVE								
OC-S-63 ADA BASE	6206	Swirl-Gloss	63-1/4 x 39-3/8	57				X
OC-S-63 SHOWER	6206	Swirl-Gloss	63-1/4 x 39-3/8 x 72		75 <sup>b</sup>			X
ADA SHOWER WITH SEAT	6207	Swirl-Gloss	63-1/4 x 39-3/8 x 72		76 <sup>a, b</sup>			X
39" x 39" CORNER								
INTRIGUE <sub>™</sub> NEO-ANGLE BASE	7204♦	High-Gloss	39 x 39	57				

\* See product page for model numbers, wall sets, and components.

<sup>a</sup> End wall with grab bar at left or right; seat at opposite end wall.

<sup>b</sup> Available with Aging in Place backerboards; see product pages for more information.

<sup>c</sup> Tile design on back wall only

<sup>d</sup> Optional freestanding seat available.

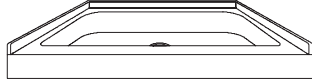
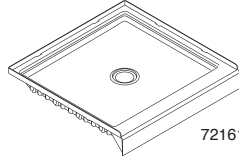
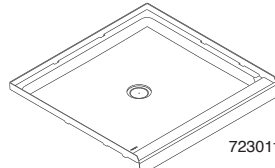
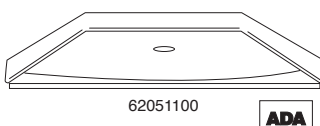

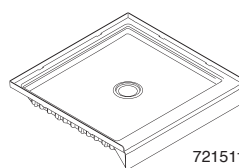

♦ For products displaying this symbol, check with customer service for availability.



Shower stalls will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.

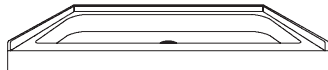
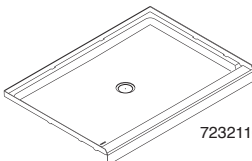
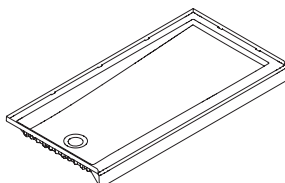



# SHOWER BASES – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
Tile-down bases are easy to install, saving time and money over a tile base.					
36" ALCOVE SHOWER BASES					
 72101100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7210</span> 36" x 34" alcove shower base. Suitable for tile-down application. Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72101100	Shower base	356.40	5.60	30.0
 72161100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7216</span> 36" x 36" square alcove shower base. Suitable for tile-down application. Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72161100	Shower base	392.00	7.80	33.0
	72161600	Shower base – 8-pack	352.60	62.90	327.0
 72301100	GUARD+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7230</span> 36" x 34" alcove shower base. Suitable for tile-down application. Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72301100	Shower base	371.05	4.70	30.0
39-3/8" ALCOVE SHOWER BASE					
 62051100	OC-SS-39 SWIRL-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 6205</span> 39-3/8" x 39-3/8" transfer shower base with low profile threshold. Suitable for tile-down application. ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	62051100	Shower base	999.35	8.70	50.0
42" ALCOVE SHOWER BASE					
 72111100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7211</span> 42" x 34" alcove shower base. Suitable for tile-down application. Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72111100	Shower base	417.40	6.40	33.0
 72151100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7215</span> 42" x 42" square alcove shower base. Suitable for tile-down application. Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72151100	Shower base	467.85	5.90	44.0
 Shower base is ADA-adaptable and will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.		COLORS & CODES 0 White  Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.			


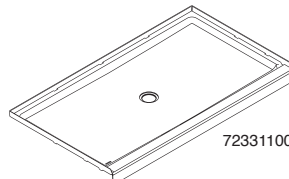


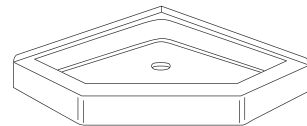

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

## SHOWER BASES – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
Tile-down bases are easy to install, saving time and money over a tile base.						
48" ALCOVE SHOWER BASES						
 72121100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE			Series 7212		
	48" x 34" alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	72121100		Shower base	417.40	7.30	38.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional Freestanding Seat.						
 72321100	GUARD+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE			Series 7232		
	48" x 34" alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	72321100		Shower base	429.65	7.50	35.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional freestanding seat.						
60" ALCOVE SHOWER BASES						
 72171110	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE			Series 7217		
	60" x 30" alcove shower base. Retrofit an existing bath to increase showering area within the same footprint. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	72171110	72171120	Shower base, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72171610	72171620	Shower base, drain at left or right – 6 pack	519.35	61.10	287.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional freestanding seat.						
 72181110	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE			Series 7218		
	60" x 32" alcove shower base. Retrofit an existing bath to increase showering area within the same footprint. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	72181110	72181120	Shower base, drain at left or right	579.10	10.80	42.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional freestanding seat.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

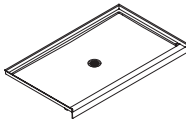
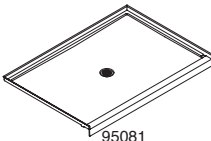
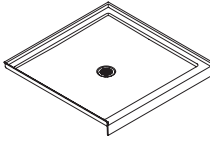
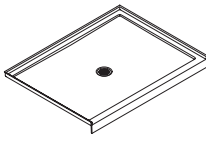
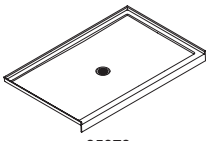
# SHOWER BASES – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
Tile-down bases are easy to install, saving time and money over a tile base.					
60" ALCOVE SHOWER BASES (Continued)					
  72131100	ENSEMBLE™ HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7213</span>				
	60" x 34" alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72131100	Shower base	531.55	11.80	49.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional freestanding seat.					
  72331100	GUARD+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7233</span>				
	60" x 34" alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72331100	Shower base	544.60	9.20	43.0
See page 71 for 72186104 optional freestanding seat.					
63-1/4" ALCOVE SHOWER BASE					
  62061100 	OC-S-63 ADA SWIRL-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 6206</span>				
	63-1/4" x 39-3/8" roll-in shower base with low-profile threshold. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	62061100	Shower base	1,096.20	14.10	70.0
39" x 39" CORNER SHOWER BASE					
  72041100	INTRIGUE™ NEO-ANGLE CORNER HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER BASE <span>Series 7204</span>				
	39" x 39" neo-angle corner shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	72041100♦	Shower base	437.80	8.00	43.0
<div> Shower base is ADA-adaptable and will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.</div> <div><b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i></div>					

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**

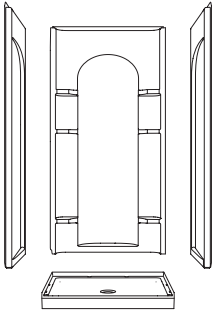
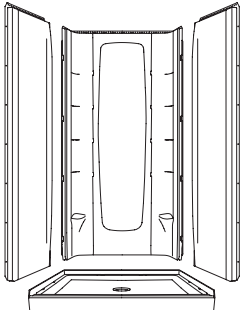
♦ For products displaying this symbol, check with customer service for availability.

## SHOWER BASES—ACRYLIC

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
60" ALCOVE SHOWER BASES					
 95080	GUARD+® SHOWER BASE <span>Series 95080</span> 60" x 36" acrylic alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95080	Shower base	924.00	12.90	52.0
 95081	GUARD+® SHOWER BASE <span>Series 95081</span> 60" x 42" acrylic alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95081	Shower base	945.00	14.80	59.0
FHA ALCOVE SHOWER BASES					
 95077	GUARD+® FHA SHOWER BASE <span>Series 95077</span> 38" x 38" acrylic alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> FHA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95077	Shower base	787.50	9.10	38.0
 95078	GUARD+® FHA SHOWER BASE <span>Series 95078</span> 50" x 38" acrylic alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> FHA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95078	Shower base	887.25	11.50	47.0
 95079	GUARD+® FHA SHOWER BASE <span>Series 95079</span> 60" x 38" acrylic alcove shower base. <b>Suitable for tile-down application.</b> FHA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	95079	Shower base	1,029.00	11.50	54.0
COLORS & CODES 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>					

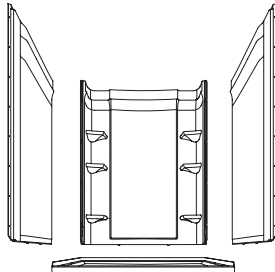
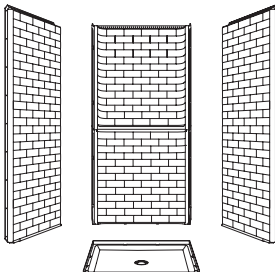
*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	
			White			
36" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS						
 72340100	<b>ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <b>Series 7220</b> 36" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	72340100	Complete unit	1,184.50	30.60	115.0	
	72301100	Shower base only	371.05	5.60	30.0	
	72342100	Back wall	301.25	15.40	39.0	
	72345100	End wall set	526.85	9.60	46.0	
 72300100 <i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 51</i>	<b>STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <b>Series 7230</b> 36" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base with low, 3" threshold, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click and built-in shaving ledges. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two large bins. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	<b>Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>					
	72300100	Complete unit	1,248.50	31.20	121.0	
	72301100	Shower base only	371.05	4.70	30.0	
	72302100	Back wall	378.00	17.50	45.0	
	72305100	End wall set	499.45	9.00	46.0	
	<b>Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72300106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,450.10	31.20	126.0	
	72301100	Shower base only	371.05	4.70	30.0	
	72302106	Back wall with backerboards	478.70	17.50	46.0	
	72305106	End wall set with backerboards	600.35	9.00	50.0	
	<b>See page 71 for additional STORE+ accessory kits. See page 71 for optional grab bars.</b>					
	<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>					

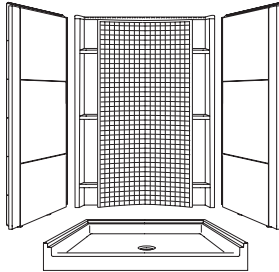
*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
36" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS (Continued)					
  72400100  <i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 51</i>	<b>MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Series 7240</b></span>				
	36" x 34" x 74-1/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	<b>Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	72400100	Complete unit	1,266.20	35.30	125.0
	72301100	Shower base only	371.05	4.70	30.0
	72402100	Back wall	310.35	19.80	48.0
	72405100	End wall set	584.80	10.80	47.0
	<b>Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72400106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,373.60	35.30	130.0
72301100	Shower base only	371.05	4.70	30.0	
72402100	Back wall	310.35	19.80	48.0	
72405106	End wall set with backerboards	692.20	10.80	52.0	
  72500100	<b>TRAVERSE® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Series 7250</b></span>				
	36" x 34" x 75" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece for easy handling. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required</b> in the seams. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	<b>Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	72500100	Complete unit	1,288.70	26.10	116.0
	72301100	Shower base only	401.25	4.70	30.0
	72502100	Back wall set	318.15	10.20	37.0
	72505100	End wall set	599.50	11.20	49.0
	<b>Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation				
	72500106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,381.65	26.10	119.0
72301100	Shower base only	401.25	4.70	30.0	
72502100	Back wall set	318.15	10.20	37.0	
72505106	End wall set with backerboards	692.45	11.20	52.0	
<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b>					
0 White					
<i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>					

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

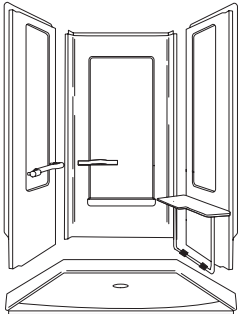


# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
36" x 36" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 72240100	ACCORD® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7224		
	36" x 36" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space, and a chic lattice pattern on the back wall. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72240100	Complete unit	1,297.50	27.40	158.0
	72241100	Shower base only*	307.25	7.60	37.0
	72242100	Back wall	500.65	12.50	56.0
	72245100	End wall set	489.60	7.30	65.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72240106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,410.45	27.40	166.0
	72241100	Shower base only*	307.25	7.60	37.0
	72242100	Back wall	500.65	12.50	56.0
	72245106	End wall set with backerboards	602.55	7.30	73.0
	*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.				
See page 71 for optional grab bars.					
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

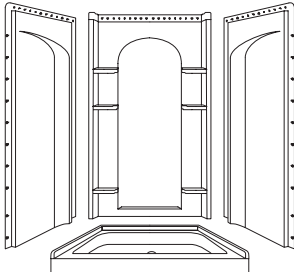
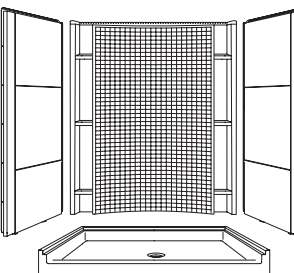


## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	
			White			
39-3/8" x 39-3/8" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS						
<div></div> <div>62050115</div> <div></div> <div>Also available as a shower base only; see page 51</div>	OC-SS-39 SWIRL-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 6205			
	39-3/8" x 39-3/8" x 72" transfer shower stall. Unit consists of low profile threshold shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Includes folding transfer seat with stainless steel support and factory-installed stainless steel grab bars. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>Some 100% silicone sealant is required in seams to finish installation.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Units					
	62050115	62050125	Complete unit with seat on right (grab bars on left) or seat on left (grab bars on right)	5,174.10	47.70	175.0
	62051100		Shower base only	999.35	8.70	50.0
	62052113	62052123	Back wall with grab bar at left or right	1,387.80	23.30	45.0
	62055115	62055125	End wall set with seat on right (grab bar at left) or seat on left (grab bar at right)	2,786.95	15.70	80.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar and seat installation.					
	62050106		Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	3,314.60	47.70	160.0
	62051100		Shower base only	999.35	8.70	50.0
	62052106		Back wall with backerboards	1,328.15	23.30	40.0
62055106		End wall set with backerboards	987.10	15.70	70.0	
<div></div> <div>Shower will comply with ICC ANSI A117.1 Standards section 1004.11.3.1.3.3 and the Fair Housing Act Accessibility Guidelines when installed per Requirement 6 (Reinforced walls for grab bars) of the Accessibility Guidelines. This applies to type A and B multifamily dwellings.</div>		<div>COLORS &amp; CODES</div> <div>0 White</div> <div>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</div>				

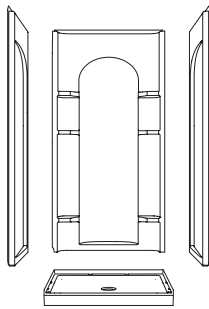

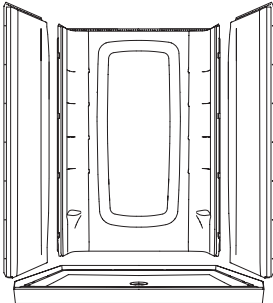

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**

# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
42" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 72210100  <i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 51</i>	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7221		
	42" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>Some 100% silicone sealant is required in seams to finish installation.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72210100	Complete unit	1,294.65	33.60	116.0
	72111100	Shower base only	417.40	6.40	33.0
	72212100	Back wall	350.40	17.60	37.0
	72205100	End wall set	526.85	9.60	46.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72210106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,510.75	33.60	126.0
72111100	Shower base only	417.40	6.40	33.0	
72212106	Back wall with backerboards	458.40	17.60	42.0	
72205106	End wall set with backerboards	634.95	9.60	51.0	
42" x 36" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 72250100	ACCORD® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7225		
	42" x 36" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space, and a chic lattice pattern on the back wall. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72250100	Complete unit	1,398.70	30.30	171.0
	72251100	Shower base only*	349.90	8.80	42.0
	72252100	Back wall	559.20	14.20	64.0
	72245100	End wall set	489.62	7.30	65.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72250106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,511.65	30.30	179.0
72251100	Shower base only*	349.90	8.80	42.0	
72252100	Back wall	559.20	14.20	64.0	
72245106	End wall set with backerboards	602.55	7.30	73.0	
*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.					
See page 71 for optional grab bars.					
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

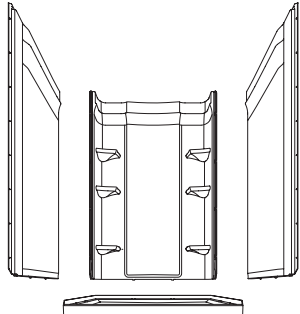

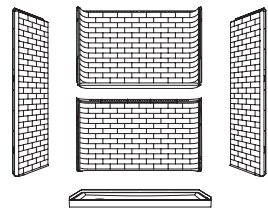

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
48" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 <p>72360100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p> 	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL <span>Series 7222</span>				
	48" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72360100	Complete unit	1,306.90	36.90	134.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.30	38.0
	72362100	Back wall	350.40	20.00	50.0
	72345100	End wall set	526.85	9.60	46.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72360106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,523.00	36.90	144.0
72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.30	38.0	
72362106	Back wall with backerboards	458.40	20.00	55.0	
72345106	End wall set with backerboards	634.95	9.60	51.0	
Optional Freestanding Seat					
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
 <p>72320100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p> 	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL <span>Series 7232</span>				
	48" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base with low, 3" threshold, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click and built-in shaving ledges. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two large bins. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72320100	Complete unit	1,352.80	39.40	145.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0
	72322100	Back wall	423.70	22.90	64.0
	72305100	End wall set	499.45	9.00	46.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72320106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,554.50	39.40	150.0
72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0	
72322106	Back wall with backerboards	524.50	22.90	65.0	
72305106	End wall set with backerboards	600.35	9.00	50.0	
Optional Freestanding Seat					
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
See page 71 for additional STORE+ accessory kits. See page 71 for optional grab bars.					
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

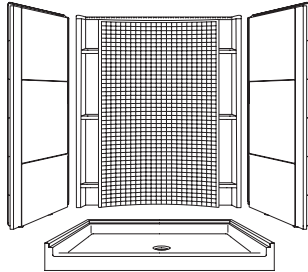
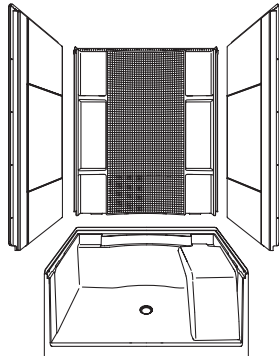
Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.

# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
48" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS (Continued)					
 <p>72410100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p> 	MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7241		
	48" x 34" x 74-1/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72410100	Complete unit	1,375.40	43.90	142.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0
	72412100	Back wall	360.95	25.60	60.0
	72405100	End wall set	584.80	10.80	47.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72410106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,616.95	43.90	149.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0
	72412106	Back wall with backerboards	495.10	25.60	62.0
	72405106	End wall set with backerboards	692.20	10.80	52.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat				
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
 <p>72520100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p> 	TRAVERSE® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7252		
	48" x 34" x 75" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece back wall for easy handling. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72520100	Complete unit	1,399.20	32.60	136.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0
	72522100	Back wall set	370.05	13.90	52.0
	72505100	End wall set	599.50	11.20	49.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation				
	72520106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,492.15	32.60	139.0
	72321100	Shower base only	429.65	7.50	35.0
	72522100	Back wall set	370.05	13.90	52.0
	72505106	End wall set with backerboards	692.45	11.20	52.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat				
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

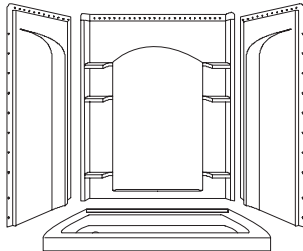

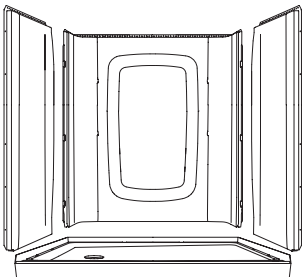

Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
48" x 36" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 72260100	ACCORD® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7226		
	48" x 36" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space, and a chic lattice pattern on the back wall. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72260100	Complete unit	1,398.70	33.60	184.0
	72261100	Shower base only*	349.90	9.90	47.0
	72262100	Back wall	559.20	16.40	72.0
	72245100	End wall set	489.60	7.30	65.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72260106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,624.55	33.60	200.0
	72261100	Shower base only*	349.90	9.90	47.0
	72262106	Back wall with backerboards	672.10	16.40	80.0
	72245106	End wall set with backerboards	602.55	7.30	73.0
	*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.				
	See page 71 for optional grab bars.				
 72280100	ACCORD® SEATED HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7228		
	48" x 36" x 74-1/2" seated alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space and a chic lattice pattern on the back wall. Includes removable seat that can be positioned on either the right side or left side of shower. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72280100	Complete unit	1,482.20	44.90	159.0
	72281100	Shower base with removable seat only*	737.05	28.50	67.0
	72284100	Complete wall set	745.15	16.40	92.0
	72286104	Additional removable seat	189.55	3.80	9.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72280106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,708.05	44.90	161.0
	72281100	Shower base with removable seat only*	737.05	28.50	67.0
	72284106	Complete wall set with backerboards	971.00	16.40	94.0
	*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.				
	See page 71 for optional grab bars.				
	COLORS & CODES				
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

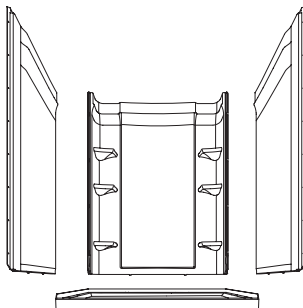
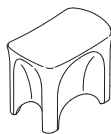
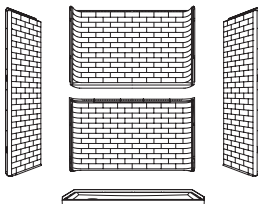
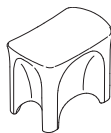
*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS						
<div></div> <div>72170110</div> <div>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</div> <div></div>	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7217		
	60" x 30" x 75-1/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72170110	72170120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,506.35	43.80	148.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72232100		Back wall	435.60	24.80	60.0
	72175100		End wall set	499.25	8.80	44.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72170116	72170126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,722.35	43.80	153.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72232106		Back wall with backerboards	543.55	24.80	65.0
	72175106		End wall set with backerboards	607.30	8.80	44.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
<div></div> <div>72470110</div> <div>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</div> <div></div>	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7247		
	60" x 30" x 77" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click and built-in shaving ledges. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two large bins. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72470110	72470120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,555.75	47.80	160.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72332100		Back wall	503.20	29.60	75.0
	72475100		End wall set	481.05	8.00	41.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72470116	72470126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,754.10	47.80	162.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72332106		Back wall with backerboards	603.95	29.60	77.0
	72475106		End wall set with backerboards	578.65	8.00	41.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
See page 71 for additional STORE+ accessory kits.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**

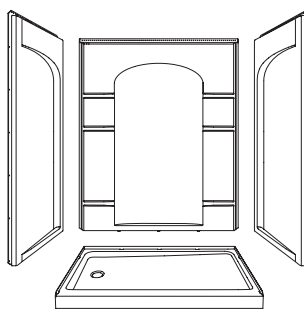

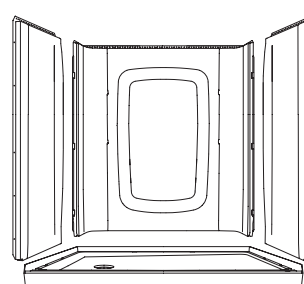

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 30" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS (Continued)						
  72440110  <i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</i>  	MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7244		
	60" x 30" x 75-1/2" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72440110	72440120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,566.90	51.30	157.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72432100		Back wall	446.25	31.70	73.0
	72445100		End wall set	549.15	9.40	40.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72440116	72440126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,810.20	51.30	163.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72432106		Back wall with backerboards	597.95	31.70	75.0
	72445106		End wall set with backerboards	640.75	9.40	44.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
  72570110  <i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</i>  	TRAVERSE® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7257		
	60" x 30" x 76-1/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base and four-piece wall set – two end walls and a two-piece back wall for easy handling. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72570110	72570120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,591.90	37.20	150.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72532100		Back wall set	457.45	17.10	63.0
	72575100		End wall set	562.95	9.90	43.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation					
	72570116	72570126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,672.30	37.20	153.0
	72171110	72171120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	571.50	10.20	44.0
	72532100		Back wall set	457.45	17.10	63.0
	72575106		End wall set with backerboards	643.35	9.90	46.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

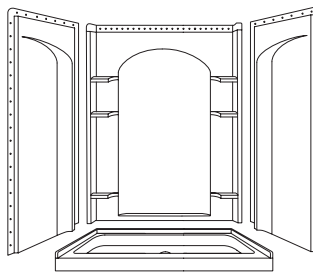

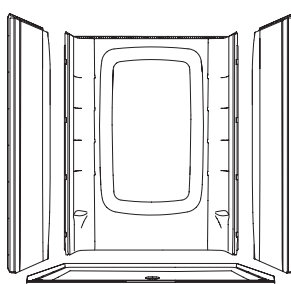



# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number		Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
	Left Drain	Right Drain		White		
60" x 32" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS						
<div><p>72180110</p><p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p></div>	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7218		
	60" x 32" x 74-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72180110	72180120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,526.60	44.30	150.0
	72181110	72181120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	579.10	10.80	42.0
	72232100		Back wall	435.60	24.80	60.0
	72185100		End wall set	511.90	8.70	48.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Units and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72180116	72180126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,741.40	44.30	155.0
	72181110	72181120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	579.10	10.80	42.0
	72232106		Back wall with backerboards	543.55	24.80	65.0
	72185106		End wall set with backerboards	618.75	8.70	48.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
<div><p>72420110</p><p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 52</p></div>	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL			Series 7242		
	60" x 32" x 76-1/2" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click and built-in shaving ledges. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two large bins. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	72420110	72420120	Complete unit, drain at left or right	1,588.60	49.00	160.0
	72181110	72181120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	579.10	10.80	42.0
	72332100		Back wall	503.20	29.60	75.0
	72425100		End wall set	506.30	8.60	43.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	72420116	72420126	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards, drain at left or right	1,773.25	49.00	162.0
	72181110	72181120	Shower base only, drain at left or right	579.10	10.80	42.0
	72332106		Back wall with backerboards	603.95	29.60	77.0
	72425106		End wall set with backerboards	590.20	8.60	43.0
	Optional Freestanding Seat					
	72186104		Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0
See page 71 for additional STORE+ accessory kits.						
COLORS & CODES						
0 White						
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.						

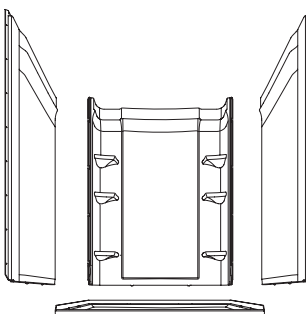

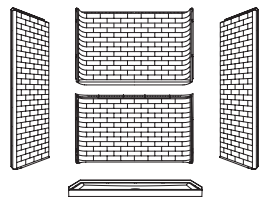

Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
60" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 <p>72370100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</p> 	ENSEMBLE™ CURVE HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7223		
	60" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/ IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72370100	Complete unit	1,507.05	46.20	155.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	11.80	49.0
	72372100	Back wall	435.60	24.80	60.0
	72345100	End wall set	526.85	9.60	46.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72370106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,723.10	46.20	165.0
72331100	Shower base only	544.60	11.80	49.0	
72372106	Back wall with backerboards	543.55	24.80	65.0	
72345106	End wall set with backerboards	634.95	9.60	51.0	
Optional Freestanding Seat					
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
 <p>72330100</p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</p> 	STORE+® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7233		
	60" x 34" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base with low, 3" threshold, two end walls, and back wall. Features customizable corner storage with dishwasher-safe accessories that snap in place with a tilt and a click and built-in shaving ledges. The back wall includes a full set of ten accessories: four rimmed shelves, two soap dishes with towel bar, two hooks, and two large bins. Four-piece modular design with snap-together tongue-and-groove installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72330100	Complete unit	1,547.25	46.40	165.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	7.80	44.0
	72332100	Back wall	503.20	29.60	75.0
	72305100	End wall set	499.45	9.00	46.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72330106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,748.90	46.40	171.0
72331100	Shower base only	544.60	7.80	44.0	
72332106	Back wall with backerboards	603.95	29.60	77.0	
72305106	End wall set with backerboards	600.35	9.00	50.0	
Optional Freestanding Seat					
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

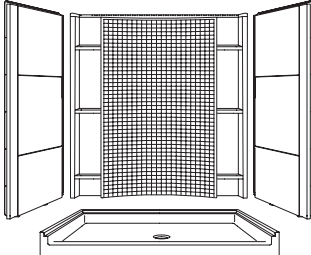
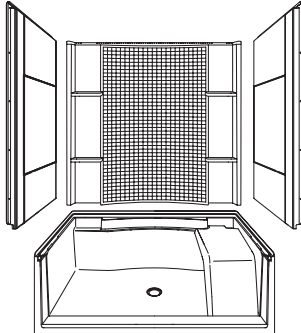
Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.

# SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

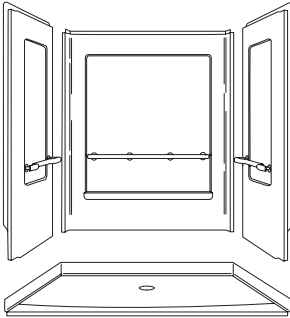

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
60" x 34" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS (Continued)					
 <div>72430100</div> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</p> 	<b>MEDLEY® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Series 7243</b></span>				
	60" x 34" x 74-1/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features convenient shelving on back wall. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	<b>Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	72430100	Complete unit	1,575.65	51.70	163.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	9.20	43.0
	72432100	Back wall	446.25	31.70	73.0
	72405100	End wall set	584.80	10.80	47.0
	<b>Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72430106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,834.75	51.70	170.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	9.20	43.0
	72432106	Back wall with backerboards	597.95	31.70	75.0
	72405106	End wall set with backerboards	692.20	10.80	52.0
	<b>Optional Freestanding Seat</b>				
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
 <div>72530100</div> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</p> 	<b>TRAVERSE® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Series 7253</b></span>				
	60" x 34" x 75" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base and four-piece wall set – two end walls and two-piece back wall for easy handling. Features convenient full-length shelf on back wall and subway tile pattern. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	<b>Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	72530100	Complete unit	1,601.55	37.50	155.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	9.20	43.0
	72532100	Back wall set	457.45	17.10	63.0
	72505100	End wall set	599.50	11.20	49.0
	<b>Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components</b>				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation				
	72530106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,694.50	37.50	158.0
	72331100	Shower base only	544.60	9.20	43.0
	72532100	Back wall set	457.45	17.10	63.0
	72505106	End wall set with backerboards	692.45	11.20	52.0
	<b>Optional Freestanding Seat</b>				
72186104	Freestanding seat 21-7/16" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high	214.75	3.40	15.0	
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.

## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

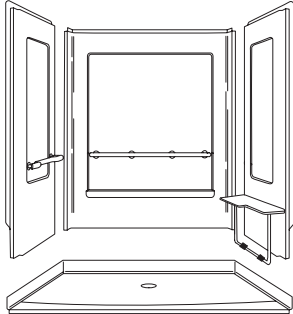

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
60" x 36" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
 72270100	ACCORD® HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7227		
	60" x 36" x 75-3/4" alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space, and a chic lattice pattern on the back wall. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72270100	Complete unit	1,609.00	39.70	196.0
	72271100	Shower base only*	439.30	12.30	57.0
	72272100	Back wall	680.10	20.10	74.0
	72245100	End wall set	489.60	7.30	65.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72270106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,834.95	39.70	212.0
	72271100	Shower base only*	439.30	12.30	57.0
	72272106	Back wall with backerboards	793.10	20.10	82.0
	72245106	End wall set with backerboards	602.55	7.30	73.0
	*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.				
See page 71 for optional grab bars.					
 72290100	ACCORD® SEATED HIGH-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 7229		
	60" x 36" x 74-1/2" seated alcove shower stall. Unit consists of shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Features easy click-together installation, generous storage, a curved back wall for more showering space and chic lattice pattern on the back wall. Includes removable seat that can be positioned on either the right side or left side of shower. Pivot snap-together installation. <b>No sealant or caulk required in the seams.</b> Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	72290100	Complete unit	1,729.70	53.60	179.0
	72291100	Shower base with removable seat only*	954.55	35.00	78.0
	71164100	Complete wall set	775.15	18.60	101.0
	72286104	Additional removable seat	189.55	3.80	9.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	72290106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	1,961.30	53.60	184.0
	72291100	Shower base with removable seat only*	954.55	35.00	78.0
	71164106	Complete wall set with backerboards	1,006.75	18.60	106.0
	*Base-only installation not recommended. Install base with wall set.				
	See page 71 for optional grab bars.				
COLORS & CODES					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
63-1/4" x 39-3/8" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS					
<div><p>62060103</p><p><b>ADA</b></p><p><i>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</i></p></div>	OC-S-63 SWIRL-GLOSS SHOWER STALL		Series 6206		
	63-1/4" x 39-3/8" x 72" roll-in shower stall. Unit consists of low-profile threshold shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Includes factory-installed stainless steel grab bars. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>Some 100% silicone sealant is required in seams to finish installation.</b> ADA-compliant. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.				
	Shower Stall Unit				
	62060103	Complete unit	4,509.70	66.40	230.0
	62061100	Shower base only	1,096.20	14.10	70.0
	62062103	Back wall with grab bar	1,742.80	36.60	80.0
	62065103	End wall set with grab bars	1,670.70	15.70	80.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components				
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.				
	62060106	Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	3,154.25	66.40	210.0
	62061100	Shower base only	1,096.20	14.10	70.0
	62062106	Back wall with backerboards	1,098.55	36.60	70.0
	62065106	End wall set with backerboards	959.50	15.70	70.0
	<div><div></div><div>Shower stalls will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.</div></div>		<div>COLORS &amp; CODES</div> <div>0 White</div> <div><b>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</b></div>		

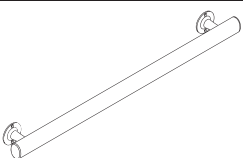
**Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.**

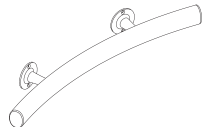
## SHOWER STALLS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)	
			White			
63-1/4" x 39-3/8" ALCOVE SHOWER STALLS (Continued)						
 <p>62070115</p> <p><b>ADA</b></p> <p>Also available as a shower base only; see page 53</p>	63" ADA SWIRL-GLOSS SHOWER STALL WITH SEAT		Series 6207			
	63-1/4" x 39-3/8" x 72" roll-in shower stall. Unit consists of low-profile threshold shower base, two end walls, and back wall. Includes folding transfer seat with stainless steel support and factory-installed stainless steel grab bars. Tongue-and-groove snap-together installation. <b>Some 100% silicone sealant is required in seams to finish installation.</b> ADA-compliant. Complies with ICC ANSI A117.1. Conforms to CSA B45.5/IAPMO Z124 National Consensus Standards.					
	Shower Stall Unit					
	62070115	62070125	Complete unit with seat on right (grab bars on left) or seat on left (grab bars on right)	5,625.95	66.40	230.0
	62061100		Shower base only	1,096.20	14.10	70.0
	62062103		Back wall with grab bar	1,742.80	36.60	80.0
	62055115	62055125	End wall set with seat on right (grab bar at left) or seat on left (grab bar at right)	2,786.95	15.70	80.0
	Aging in Place Shower Stall Unit and Components					
	Factory-installed wood backerboards for future grab bar installation.					
	62070106		Complete unit with Aging in Place backerboards	3,181.85	66.40	210.0
	62061100		Shower base only	1,096.20	14.10	70.0
	62062106		Back wall with backerboards	1,098.55	36.60	70.0
62055106		End wall set with backerboards	987.10	15.70	70.0	
 Shower stalls will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608 Shower Compartments, of the Act.		<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b> 0 White  <i>Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.</i>				

*Note: All dimensions shown are finished dimensions.*

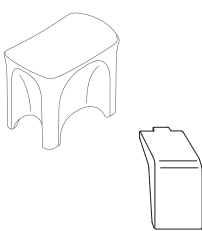
# SHOWER BASE & STALL ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	Used With STERLING® Shower Unit*	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>STRAIGHT GRAB BARS</b>						
	80001012-V	12" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	STORE+, showers (Series 7230/7232/7233)	132.30	0.06	1.8
	80001012-N	12" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		152.05	0.06	1.8
	80001018-V	18" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	STORE+, showers (Series 7230/7232/7233)	140.05	0.09	1.9
	80001018-N	18" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		161.15	0.09	1.9
	80001024-V	24" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	All Accord, showers—side walls* STORE+, showers (Series 7230/7232/7233)	146.50	0.12	2.2
	80001024-N	24" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		168.35	0.12	2.2
	80001036-V	36" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Narrow bar profile.	N/A	164.20	0.17	2.6
	80001036-N	36" straight grab bar in Nickel. Narrow bar profile.		188.60	0.17	2.6
	80011032-V	32" straight grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	N/A	179.80	0.17	2.7
	80011032-N	32" straight grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		206.70	0.17	2.7

<b>CURVED GRAB BARS</b>						
	80012031-V	28" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	Accord, 48" & 60" shower—back walls (Series 7226/7227)*	211.45	0.31	2.8
	80012031-N	28" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		243.00	0.31	2.8
	80012134-V	34" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	Accord, 60" seated showers—back wall (Series 7229)*	212.50	0.31	2.8
	80012134-N	34" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		244.60	0.31	2.8
	80012222-V	22" curved grab bar in Matte Silver. Wide bar profile.	Accord, 48" seated shower—back wall (Series 7228)*	203.85	0.21	2.4
	80012222-N	22" curved grab bar in Nickel. Wide bar profile.		234.40	0.21	2.4

## FINISH CODES

V Matte Silver  
N Nickel

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SHOWER SEATS</b>					
	72186104	<b>Freestanding Seat</b> 21-7/8" long x 13-1/8" wide x 17-3/8" high For use with 48"- and 60"-long Ensemble™ and GUARD+, shower bases and coordinating shower stalls.	214.75	3.40	15.0
	72286104	<b>Accord® Removable Shower Seat</b> For use with Accord, seated showers.	189.55	3.80	9.0

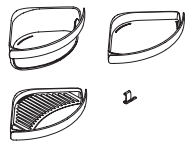
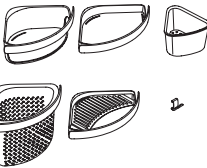
## COLORS & CODES

0 White

*Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.*



## SHOWER BASE &amp; STALL ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price Per Unit (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
			White		
STORE+. ACCESSORY KITS					
Dishwasher-safe shelves and bins snap into place; no tools required. For use with all STORE+. shower stalls					
	88018100	<b>STORE+. 10-Piece Accessory Kit</b>  Includes four rimmed shelves, two caddies, two soap dishes with towel bar, and two hooks. Included with STORE+. shower stalls.	166.20		
	88038100	<b>STORE+. 12-Piece Accessory Kit</b>  Includes two rimmed shelves, two baskets, two caddies, two organizers, two soap dishes with towel bar, and two hooks.	250.10		
<b>COLORS &amp; CODES</b>					
0 White					
Note: Add color code to the end of the model number when ordering.					

Model Number	Description	Units Per Package	List Price (USD \$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>Clips</b>			
1048182	Accord. wall retaining clip	2	3.00
1180726	Metal support clips	4	2.70
1122734	Plastic attachment clips	6	2.40
<b>Felt Pads</b>			
40B2102	24" x 43" felt pad; for use with 32"—48"-wide shower bases		4.10
1049983	24" x 58" felt pad; for use with all 60"-wide shower bases		8.30
<b>Vikrell® Repair Kits</b>			
94555-0	High-gloss repair kit		332.70
1008066-0	Swirl-gloss repair kit		352.30
<b>Dry-Block™ Seal</b>			
1219926	For use with 7217, 7218, 7242, 7247, and 7257 series showers.	2	3.80
1554146	For use with 7244 series showers.	2	1.80

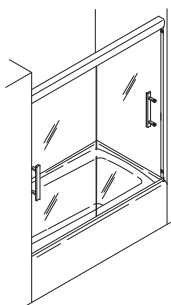


# BATH & SHOWER DOORS

	DOOR SIZES Height x Width(s) (Inches)	PAGE	GLASS TYPE*				FRAME FINISH*				HANDLE			
			Clear	Pebbled	Rain	Frosted	Silver	Nickel	Deep Bronze	Matte Black	Knob Handle(s)	Full-Length Handles	Towel Bar(s)	Vertical Handles
SLIDING BATH DOORS														
FINESSE PEAK, FRAMELESS	61-9/16 x 54-5/8 – 59-5/8	74	X			X	X	X		X				X
FINESSE™, FRAMELESS	58-1/16 x 54-5/8 – 59-5/8 55-1/2 x 52 – 57 55-1/2 x 54-5/8 – 59-5/8	75	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	
MERITOR, FRAMELESS	55-1/8 x 54-3/8 – 59-3/8	76	X			X	X	X	X				X	
DELUXE FRAMED	56-1/4 x 52-3/4 – 57-3/4 56-1/4 x 54-3/8 – 59-3/8 55-1/4 x 51-1/4 – 56-1/4	77		X	X		X	X					X	
ENCLAVE, FRAMELESS	61-9/16 x 54-5/8 – 59-5/8	81	X				X	X		X				X
SLIDING SHOWER DOORS														
FINESSE PEAK, FRAMELESS	70-1/16 x 44-5/8 – 47-5/8 70-1/16 x 56-5/8 – 59-5/8	78	X			X	X	X	X	X				X
FINESSE™, FRAMELESS	70-1/16 x 42-5/8 – 47-5/8 70-1/16 x 54-5/8 – 59-5/8	79–80	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	
MERITOR, FRAMELESS	69-3/4 x 42-5/8 – 47-5/8 69-3/4 x 54-3/8 – 59-3/8	82	X			X	X	X	X				X	
DELUXE FRAMED	70 x 41-1/2 – 46-1/2 70 x 43-7/8 – 48-7/8 70 x 51 – 56, 54-3/8 – 59-3/8 65-1/2 x 37-1/2 – 42-1/2 65-1/2 x 39 – 44, 41 – 46 65-1/2 x 43 – 48, 46-1/2 – 51-1/2 65-1/2 x 49-1/2 – 54-1/2 65-1/2 x 52-3/8 – 57-3/8, 54 – 59	83–84		X	X		X	X					X	
ENCLAVE, FRAMELESS	73-9/16 x 54-5/8 – 79-5/8 73-9/16 x 44-5/8 – 47-5/8	81	X				X	X		X				X
PIVOT SHOWER DOORS														
FINESSE PEAK, FRAMELESS	67 x 28-1/2 – 30 67 x 30 – 31-1/2 67 x 31-1/2 – 33 67 x 33 – 34-1/2 67 x 34-1/2 – 36 67 x 37-1/2 – 39 67 x 40-1/2 – 42	86–87	X			X	X	X	X		X			X
VISTA PIVOT™ II FRAMED	65-1/2 x 31-1/4 – 36, 36 – 42 65-1/2 x 42 – 48 65-1/2 x 23 – 26-1/2 65-1/2 x 24 – 27-1/2 65-1/2 x 27-1/2 – 31-1/4 65-1/2 x 31-1/4 – 36 65-1/2 x 36 – 42, 42 – 48	89–90		X			X					X		
DELUXE FRAMED	65-1/2 x 27-1/2 – 31-1/4 65-1/2 x 31-1/4 – 36	88			X		X					X		
STANDARD FRAMED	64 x 23-1/2 64 x 32-3/4	90			X		X					X		

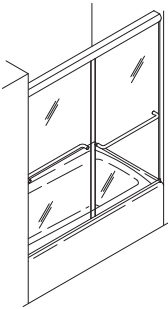



\*Glass and finish options vary by model. See specific SKU listing for frame finish and glass options.

*If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.*

# SLIDING BATH DOORS

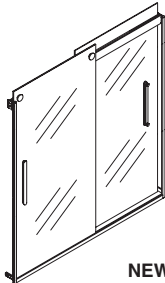
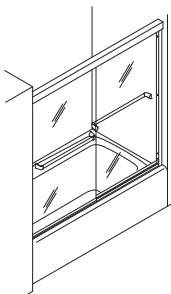


Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	FINESSE™ PEAK® FRAMELESS SLIDING BATH DOORS				
	55-1/2" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	542808-59S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	848.35
		542808-59N-G05		Nickel	975.95
		542808-59DR-G05		Deep Bronze	1,073.20
		542808-59PBL-G05		Matte Black	1,096.40
		542808-59S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	877.40
		542808-59N-G03		Nickel	1,002.35
		542808-59DR-G03		Deep Bronze	1,097.75
542808-59PBL-G03		Matte Black		1,218.15	
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

# SLIDING BATH DOORS

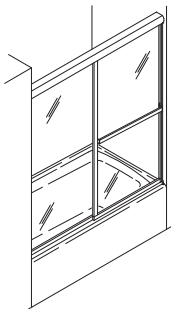



Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
  	FINESSE™ FRAMELESS SLIDING BATH DOORS				
	58-1/16" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	5405-59S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	568.95
		5405-59N-G05		Nickel	636.40
		5405-59DR-G05		Deep Bronze	779.90
		5405-59S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	636.40
		5405-59N-G03		Nickel	703.95
		5405-59DR-G03		Deep Bronze	853.30
	55-1/2" H x 52"–57" W	5425-57S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	578.20
		5425-57DR-G05		Deep Bronze	701.10
	55-1/2" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	5425-59S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	517.25
		5425-59N-G05		Nickel	578.60
		5425-59DR-G05		Deep Bronze	652.30
		5425-59PBL-G05		Matte Black	708.05
		5425-59S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	578.60
		5425-59N-G03		Nickel	639.90
		5425-59DR-G03		Deep Bronze	713.65
		5425-59PBL-G03		Matte Black	743.45
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# SLIDING BATH DOORS

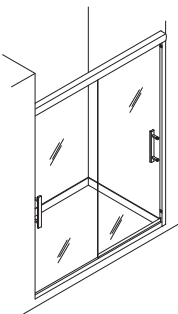
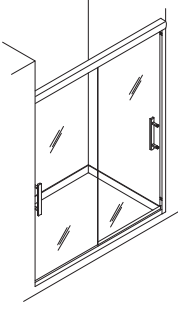


Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 <b>NEW!</b>	<b>ENCLAVE® FRAMELESS SLIDING BATH DOOR</b>				
	61-9/16" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	542909-59S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	944.05
		542909-59BNK-G05		Brushed Nickel	1,019.60
		542909-59BL-G05		Matte Black	1,085.70
	<b>MERITOR. FRAMELESS SLIDING BATH DOORS WITH COMFORTRACK.®</b>				
	55-1/8" H x 54-3/8"–59-3/8" W	581005-59S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	634.40
		581005-59N-G05		Nickel	679.40
		581005-59ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	739.70
		581005-59S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	679.40
		581005-59N-G03		Nickel	724.70
		581005-59ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	784.90
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
<div><div> Clear</div><div> Frosted</div></div>					

# SLIDING BATH DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass Type/ Handle Option	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	DELUXE FRAMED SLIDING BATH DOORS				
	56-1/4" H x 54-3/8"–59-3/8" W	5905-3G05-S	Clear 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	444.25
		5900-59S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	415.25
		5906-59S	Rain 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	415.20
		5905-59N-G06		Nickel	459.75
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ClearPebbledRain</div></div>					

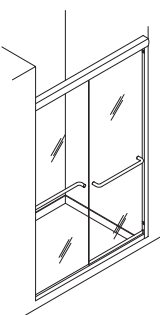
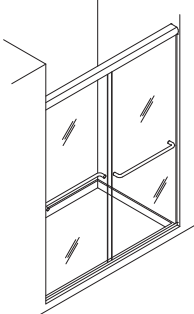


If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	FINESSE™ PEAK® FRAMELESS SLIDING SHOWER DOORS				
	70-1/16" H x 44-5/8"–47-5/8" W	547808-48S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	902.75
		547808-48N-G05		Nickel	1,038.25
		547808-48DR-G05		Deep Bronze	1,162.55
		547808-48PBL-G05		Matte Black	1,152.90
		547808-48S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	930.55
		547808-48N-G03		Nickel	1,063.45
		547808-48DR-G03		Deep Bronze	1,185.45
547808-48PBL-G03		Matte Black		1,210.40	
	70-1/16" H x 56-5/8"–59-5/8" W	547808-59S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	1,003.40
		547808-59N-G05		Nickel	1,154.05
		547808-59DR-G05		Deep Bronze	1,292.15
		547808-59PBL-G05		Matte Black	1,298.25
		547808-59S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	1,029.40
		547808-59N-G03		Nickel	1,177.00
		547808-59DR-G03		Deep Bronze	1,312.40
		547808-59PBL-G03		Matte Black	1,363.10
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

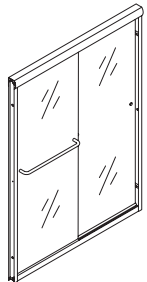
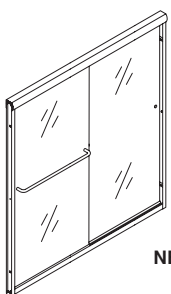



# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

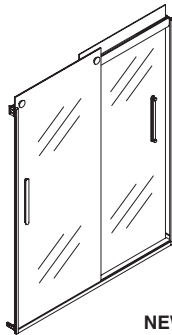
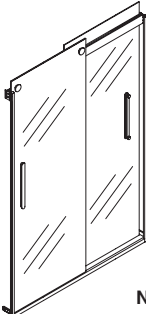

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	FINESSE™ FRAMELESS SLIDING SHOWER DOORS				
	70-1/16" H x 42-5/8"–47-5/8" W	5475-48S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	578.60
		5475-48N-G05		Nickel	615.45
		5475-48DR-G05		Deep Bronze	689.10
		5475-48PBL-G05 NEW!		Matte Black	740.55
		5475-48S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	639.90
		5475-48N-G03		Nickel	676.85
		5475-48DR-G03		Deep Bronze	750.60
5475-48PBL-G03 NEW!		Matte Black		777.65	
	70-1/16" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	5475-59S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	615.45
		5475-59N-G05		Nickel	676.85
		5475-59DR-G05		Deep Bronze	750.60
		5475-59PBL-G05		Matte Black	819.30
		5475-59S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	676.85
		5475-59N-G03		Nickel	738.15
		5475-59DR-G03		Deep Bronze	811.90
		5475-59PBL-G03		Matte Black	860.25
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

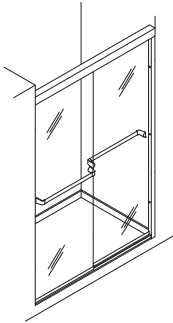
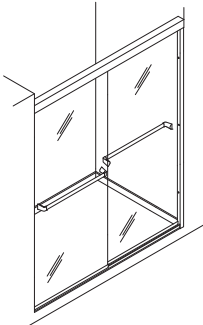


Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 <b>NEW!</b>	<b>FINESSE™ FRAMELESS SLIDING SHOWER DOORS</b>				
	65-1/2" H x 42-5/8"–47-5/8" W	572124-G05-S	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	578.60
		572124-G05-N		Nickel	615.45
		572124-G05-BL		Matte Black	740.55
		572124-G05-ADR		Deep Bronze	689.10
 <b>NEW!</b>	65-1/2" H x 54-5/8"–59-5/8" W	572125-G05-S	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	615.45
		572125-G05-N		Nickel	676.85
		572125-G05-BL		Matte Black	819.30
		572125-G05-ADR		Deep Bronze	750.60
	<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>				
<div></div> <div>Clear</div>					

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

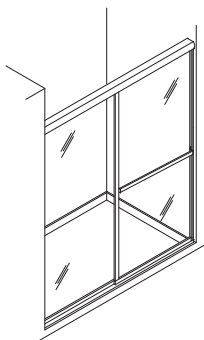
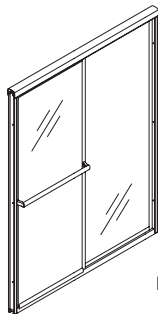



Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 <b>NEW!</b>	<b>ENCLAVE® FRAMELESS SLIDING SHOWER DOORS</b>  73-9/16" H x 54-5/8"–79-5/8" W	547909-59S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	1,140.10
		547909-59BNK-G05		Brushed Nickel	1,231.40
		547909-59BL-G05		Matte Black	1,311.15
 <b>NEW!</b>	73-9/16" H x 44-5/8"–47-5/8" W	547909-48S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	1,026.15
		547909-48BNK-G05		Brushed Nickel	1,108.20
		547909-48BL-G05		Matte Black	1,180.05
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
<div></div> <div>Clear</div>					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

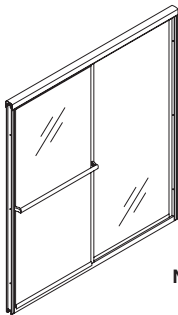
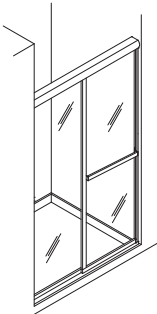


Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	MERITOR® FRAMELESS SLIDING SHOWER DOORS WITH COMFORTACK®.				
	69-3/4" H x 42-5/8"–47-5/8" W	581075-48S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	679.40
		581075-48N-G05		Nickel	724.70
		581075-48ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	784.90
		581075-48S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	724.70
		581075-48N-G03		Nickel	769.85
581075-48ADR-G03		Deep Bronze		830.00	
	69-3/4" H x 54-3/8"–59-3/8" W	581075-59S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	724.70
		581075-59N-G05		Nickel	769.85
		581075-59ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	830.00
		581075-59S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Two Towel Bars	Silver	769.85
		581075-59N-G03		Nickel	815.00
		581075-59ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	875.25
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

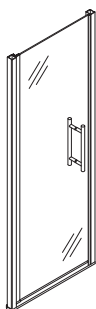
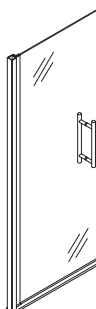


Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	DELUXE FRAMED SLIDING SHOWER DOORS				
	70" H x 43-7/8"—48-7/8" W	5970-48S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	475.05
		5976-48S		Silver	444.85
		5975-48N-G06		Nickel	519.00
	70" H x 54-3/8"—59-3/8" W	5970-59S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	489.40
		5976-59S		Silver	504.20
5975-59N-G06		Nickel		585.60	
 NEW!	70" H x 54-3/8"—59-3/8" W	572115-G10-N	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Nickel	482.55
		572115-G05-S		Silver	455.25
		572115-G05-N		Nickel	482.55
	70" H x 43-7/8"—48-7/8" W	572116-G10-N	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Nickel	468.40
		572116-G05-S		Silver	441.90
		572116-G05-N		Nickel	468.40
GLASS TYPE					
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Pebbled</div><div>Rain</div><div>Clear</div></div>					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 <p>NEW!</p>	<b>DELUXE FRAMED SLIDING SHOWER DOORS (Continued)</b>				
	65-1/2" H x 54-3/8"–59-3/8" W	572113-G10-N	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Nickel	577.10
		572113-G05-S	Clear 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	544.45
		572113-G05-N		Nickel	577.10
	65-1/2" H x 43-7/8"–48-7/8" W	572114-G10-N	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Nickel	554.75
		572114-G05-S	Clear 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	523.35
		572114-G05-N		Nickel	523.35
	65-1/2" H x 39"–44" W	5960-44S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	551.70
	65-1/2" H x 41"–46" W	5960-46S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	557.20
	65-1/2" H x 43"–48" W	5960-48S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	562.65
	65-1/2" H x 52-3/8"–57-3/8" W	5960-57S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	579.55
	65-1/2" H x 54"–59" W	5960-59S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick, One Towel Bar	Silver	585.30
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
<div>   </div> <div> Pebbled Clear </div>					

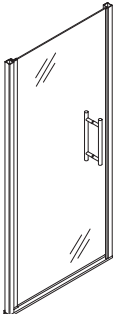


# SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 	FINESSE™ PEAK® FRAMELESS PIVOT SHOWER DOORS				
	67" H x 28-1/2"–30" W	5699-30S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	609.75
		5699-30N-G05		Nickel	658.55
		5699-30ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	701.20
		5699-30S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	640.30
		5699-30N-G03		Nickel	691.40
		5699-30ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	736.25
	67" H x 30"–31-1/2" W	5699-31S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	625.80
		5699-31N-G05		Nickel	675.80
		5699-31ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	719.65
		5699-31S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	657.10
		5699-31N-G03		Nickel	709.65
		5699-31ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	755.60
	67" H x 31-1/2"–33" W	5699-33S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	641.90
		5699-33N-G05		Nickel	693.20
		5699-33ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	738.05
		5699-33S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	665.85
		5699-33N-G03		Nickel	727.85
		5699-33ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	775.00
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

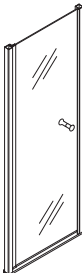

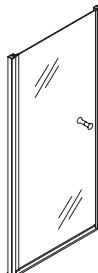
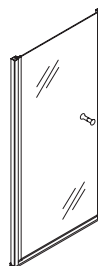



If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.



# PIVOT SHOWER DOORS

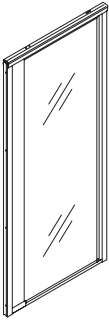
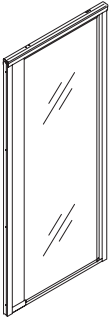

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	FINESSE™ PEAK® FRAMELESS PIVOT SHOWER DOORS (Continued)				
	67" H x 33"–34-1/2" W	5699-34S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	657.85
		5699-34N-G05		Nickel	710.50
		5699-34ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	756.55
		5699-34S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	690.70
		5699-34N-G03		Nickel	745.95
		5699-34ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	794.30
	67" H x 34-1/2"–36" W	5699-36S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	665.85
		5699-36N-G05		Nickel	727.85
		5699-36ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	775.00
		5699-36S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	707.65
		5699-36N-G03		Nickel	764.20
		5699-36ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	813.75
	67" H x 37-1/2"–39" W	5699-39S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	690.00
		5699-39N-G05		Nickel	745.15
		5699-39ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	793.35
		5699-39S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	724.40
		5699-39N-G03		Nickel	782.45
5699-39ADR-G03		Deep Bronze		833.05	
67" H x 40-1/2"–42" W	5699-42S-G05	Clear 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	706.00	
	5699-42N-G05		Nickel	762.45	
	5699-42ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	811.90	
	5699-42S-G03	Frosted 5/16"-Thick, Vertical Handles	Silver	741.25	
	5699-42N-G03		Nickel	799.00	
	5699-42ADR-G03		Deep Bronze	852.45	
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

# PIVOT SHOWER DOORS

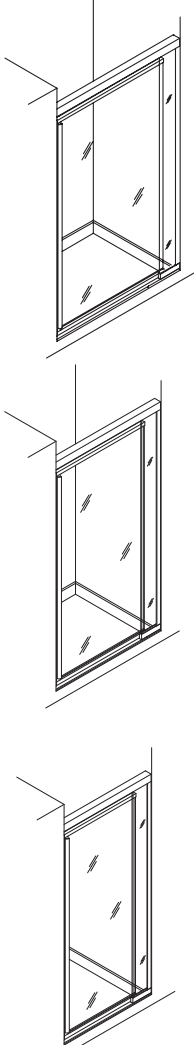

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	67" H x 28-1/2"-30" W	5690-30S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles	Silver	471.80
		5690-30N-G05		Nickel	503.25
		5690-30ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	531.90
			67" H x 30"-31-1/2" W	5690-31S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles
5690-31N-G05	Nickel			513.70	
5690-31ADR-G05	Deep Bronze			545.10	
	67" H x 31-1/2"-33" W			5690-33S-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles
		5690-33N-G03	Nickel	519.15	
		5690-33ADR-G03	Deep Bronze	549.15	
		5690-33S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles	Silver	492.70
		5690-33N-G05		Nickel	524.15
		5690-33ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	555.65
	67" H x 33"-34-1/2" W	5690-34N-G03	Frosted 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles	Nickel	546.35
		5690-34S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles	Silver	503.25
		5690-34N-G05		Nickel	531.90
		5690-34ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	566.10
	67" H x 34-1/2"-36" W	5690-36S-G05	Clear 1/4"-Thick, Knob Handles	Silver	513.70
		5690-36N-G05		Nickel	545.10
		5690-36ADR-G05		Deep Bronze	576.55
GLASS TYPE					
Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>ClearFrosted</div>					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# PIVOT SHOWER DOORS

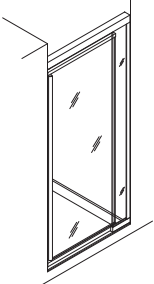
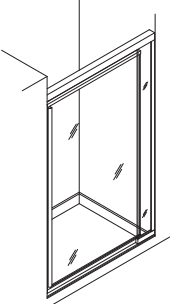

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
<b>DELUXE FRAMED PIVOT SHOWER DOORS</b>					
 NEW!	65-1/2" H x 27-1/2"–31-1/4" W	572118-3G06-S	Rain 1/8"-Thick, Full-Length Handle	Silver	420.95
 NEW!	65-1/2" H x 31-1/4"–36" W	572119-3G06-S	Rain 1/8"-Thick, Full-Length Handle	Silver	448.95
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.					
 Rain					




# PIVOT SHOWER DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
	<b>VISTA PIVOT™ II FRAMED PIVOT SHOWER DOORS</b>				
	65-1/2" H x 23"-26-1/2" W	1500D-26S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, Full-Length Handle	Silver	397.75
	65-1/2" H x 24"-27-1/2" W	1500D-27S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, 5" In-Line Panel, Full-Length Handle	Silver	385.20
	65-1/2" H x 27-1/2"-31-1/4" W	1500D-31S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, 5" In-Line Panel, Full-Length Handle	Silver	420.95
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>*Vista Pivot II door panel glass is 1/8"-thick; in-line panel is 5/32"-thick.</i> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
 Pebbled					

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

# PIVOT SHOWER DOORS

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 	<b>VISTA PIVOT™ II FRAMED PIVOT SHOWER DOORS (Continued)</b>				
	65-1/2" H x 31-1/4"-36" W	1500D-36S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, 7" In-Line Panel, Full-Length Handle	Silver	448.95
	65-1/2" H x 36"-42" W	1500D-42S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, 13" In-Line Panel, Full-Length Handle	Silver	626.95
	65-1/2" H x 42"-48" W	1500D-48S	Pebbled 1/8"-Thick*, 19" In-Line Panel, Full-Length Handle	Silver	660.00
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>*Vista Pivot II door panel glass is 1/8"-thick; in-line panel is 5/32"-thick.</i> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
 Pebbled					

Product	Height x Width (Min. – Max. Opening)	Model Number	Glass & Handle Type	Frame Finish	List Price (USD \$)
 	<b>STANDARD FRAMED PIVOT SHOWER DOORS</b>				
	64" H x 23-1/2" W	26926-3G06-S	Rain 1/8"-Thick, Full-Length Handle	Silver	307.80
	64" H x 32-3/4" W	26936-3G06-S	Rain 1/8"-Thick, Full-Length Handle	Silver	356.40
<b>GLASS TYPE</b> <i>Glass panels: The lighter the shade, the greater the transparency, with white indicating clear glass.</i>					
 Rain					

# TOP-MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

MODEL	PAGE	GAUGE	SIZE L x W (Inches)	FAUCET HOLES	ADA	BOWL SIZE L x W (Inches)			
						Single-Bowl	Left	Right	Depth
Southhaven® Double-Bowl									
11850-4-NA	92	18	33 x 22	4			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	8-1/2
11402-3-NA	92	20	33 x 22	3			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	8
11402-4-NA				4					
11401-4-NA	92	20	33 x 22	4			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	7
11400-3-NA	92	20	33 x 22	3	X		14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	6-1/2
11400-4-NA				4					
Middleton® Double-Bowl									
14708-3-NA	92	20	33 x 22	3			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	8
14708-4-NA				4					
14707-4-NA	92	20	33 x 22	4			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	7
14633-3-NA	92	20	33 x 22	3	X		13-5/8 x 14-5/8	13-5/8 x 14-5/8	6
14633-4-NA				4					
Southaven® Single-Bowl									
37047-3-NA	93	18	33 x 22	3		29-1/4 x 15			9
37047-4-NA				4					
24912-2-NA	93	20	33 x 22	2		29-1/4 x 15			8
24912-4-NA				4					
11405-3-NA	93	20	25 x 22	3		21 x 15-1/4			8
11405-4-NA				4					
11403-3-NA	93	20	25 x 22	3	X	21 x 15-1/4			6-1/2
11403-4-NA				4					
Middleton® Single-Bowl									
14711-3-NA	93	20	25 x 22	3		21 x 15-1/4			8
14711-4-NA				4					
14631-3-NA	93	20	25 x 22	3	X	21 x 15-1/4			6
14631-4-NA				4					

Refer to price pages that follow for finish and multipack availability.

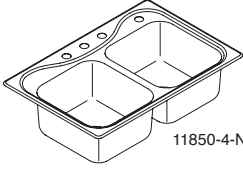
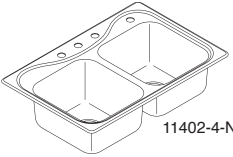
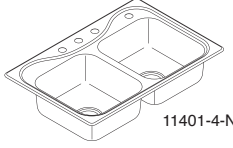
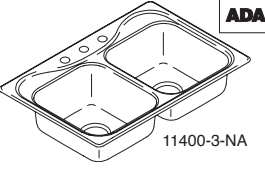
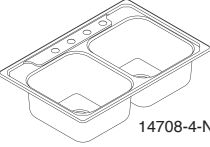
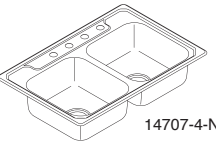
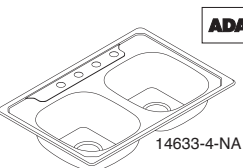
**ADA** Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensions listed above are for the purpose of determining space requirements only. Installation instructions included with each sink should be followed closely to ensure that proper radii are used in the countertop cutout. PLEASE REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

If you have questions on service parts or how to measure or choose a door, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

**STERLING**  
A KOHLER COMPANY

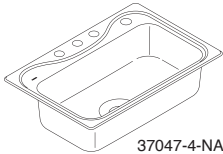
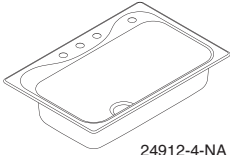
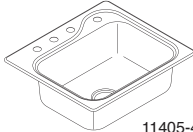
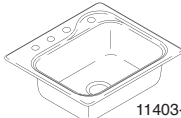
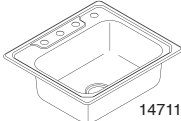
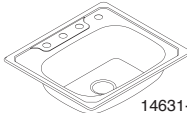
# TOP-MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>DOUBLE-BOWL</b>						
<b>SOUTHAVEN® TOP-MOUNT DOUBLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b> <b>33" x 22"</b> top-mount double-equal bowl kitchen sink with curved deck design. 3-5/8" drain opening. 8-1/2", 8", 7" or 6-1/2" bowl depth. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes 10 installation clips. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards						
 11850-4-NA	11850-4-NA	18-gauge stainless steel, 8-1/2" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	587.35	5.10	26.2
	11402-3-NA 11402-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 8" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	405.00	4.00	19.5
 11402-4-NA	F11402-4-NA	40/pallet, <i>price each</i>	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	394.80	42.80	570.0
 11401-4-NA	11401-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 7" bowl depth, 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	284.50	4.00	19.0
 11400-3-NA	11400-3-NA 11400-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 6-1/2" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes, ADA-compliant	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	260.00	4.00	19.0
<b>MIDDLETON® TOP-MOUNT DOUBLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b> <b>33" x 22"</b> top-mount double-equal bowl kitchen sink with rolled rim. 3-5/8" drain opening. 8", 7" or 6" bowl depth. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes 10 installation clips. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.						
 14708-4-NA	14708-3-NA 14708-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 8" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	402.90	4.00	19.5
	F14708-4-NA	40/pallet, <i>price each</i>	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	394.80	42.80	570.0
 14707-4-NA	14707-4-NA	21-gauge stainless steel, 7" bowl depth, 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	304.15	4.00	19.0
 14633-4-NA	14633-3-NA 14633-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 6" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes, ADA-compliant	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	191.80	4.00	10.5
	14633-4F-NA	50/pallet, <i>price each</i>	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	177.20	53.00	550.0

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.



# TOP-MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SINGLE-BOWL</b>						
 37047-4-NA	<b>SOUTHAVERN® TOP-MOUNT SINGLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b> 33" x 22" top-mount single-bowl kitchen sink with curved deck design. 3-5/8" drain opening. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes 10 installation clips. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.					
	37047-3-NA 37047-4-NA	18-gauge stainless steel, 9" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	559.50	5.10	19.0
 24912-4-NA	24912-2-NA 24912-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 8" bowl depth, 2 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	378.75	5.10	19.0
	F24912-4-NA	40/pallet, <i>price each</i>	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	303.10	45.00	575.0
 11405-4-NA	<b>25" x 22" top-mount single-bowl kitchen sink with curved deck design. 3-5/8" drain opening. 8", 7" or 6-1/2" bowl depth.</b> SilentShield, sound absorption, includes 10 installation clips. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.					
	11405-3-NA 11405-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 8" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	338.00	3.20	13.0
 11403-4-NA	11403-3-NA 11403-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 6-1/2" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes, ADA-compliant	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	200.00	3.20	11.0
	F11403-3-NA <b>NEW!</b>	40/pallet, <i>price each</i>	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	187.75		
 14711-4-NA	<b>MIDDLETON® TOP-MOUNT SINGLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b> 25" x 22" top-mount single-bowl kitchen sink with rolled rim. 3-5/8" drain opening. 8" or 6" bowl depth. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes 10 installation clips. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.					
	14711-3-NA 14711-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 8" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	345.75	3.20	13.0
 14631-4-NA	14631-3-NA 14631-4-NA	20-gauge stainless steel, 6" bowl depth, 3 or 4 faucet holes, ADA-compliant	Satin Deck Luster Bowl	161.60	3.20	11.0

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

# UNDERMOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

MODEL	PAGE	GAUGE	SIZE L x W (Inches)	FAUCET HOLES	ADA	BOWL SIZE L x W (Inches)			
						Single-Bowl	Left	Right	Depth
Ludington® Double-Bowl									
20024-NA / 20024-PC-NA	95	18	32 x 18-1/4	0			14-9/16 x 16-9/16	14-9/16 x 16-9/16	9
32024-NA	95	18	32 x 18-1/4	0	X		14-9/16 x 16-9/16	14-9/16 x 16-9/16	5-1/2
20025-NA / 20025-PC-NA	95	18	32 x 18-1/4	0			17-1/2 x 16-9/16	11-5/8 x 16-9/16	9
McAllister® Double-Bowl									
11444-NA	96	18	32 x 18	0			14-1/16 x 15-3/4	14-1/16 x 15-3/4	8-1/4
11406-NA	96	20	32 x 18	0			14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	8
24765-NA	96	18	32 x 18	0	X		14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	6
32021-NA	96	18	31-3/8 x 18-13/16	0	X		14-1/8 x 15-3/4	14-1/8 x 15-3/4	5-1/2
11409-NA	96	18	31-3/4 x 20-3/4	0			14-1/4 x 18-1/2	14-1/4 x 15-3/4	8
Ludington® Single-Bowl									
20243-NA / 20243-PC-NA	97	18	34 x 19-3/4	0		30-1/4 x 16-9/16			9
20022-NA / 20022-PC-NA	97	18	32 x 18-1/4	0		30-1/4 x 16-9/16			9
32026-NA	97	18	32 x 18-5/16	0	X	30-1/4 x 16-9/16			5-1/2
20023-NA / 20023-PC-NA	97	18	24 x 18-1/4	0		22-1/4 x 16-9/16			9
32025-NA	97	18	24 x 18-5/16	0	X	22-1/4 x 16-9/16			5-1/2
32029-NA	97	18	23 x 18	0		21-1/4 x 16-1/4			9
McAllister® Single-Bowl									
11600-NA	97	18	32 x 18	0		29-1/2 x 15-3/4			9
50200-NA	98	18	23-1/2 x 21	0		22 x 19			9-1/2
32023-NA	97	18	31-3/8 x 18-5/16	0	X	29-3/8 x 15-3/4			5-1/2
11447-NA	97	20	23-1/2 x 18	0		21 x 15-1/4			8
97447-NA	98	18	23-1/2 x 18	0		21 x 15-1/4			8
24738-NA	98	18	23-1/2 x 18	0	X	21 x 15-1/4			6
32022-NA	98	18	23-3/8 x 17-11/16	0	X	21 x 15-1/4			5-1/2

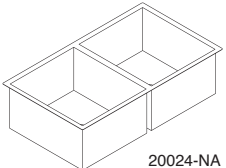
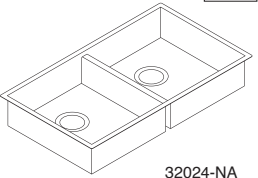
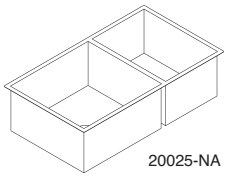
Refer to price pages that follow for finish and multipack availability.



Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act. Bar sinks will comply when a parallel approach is allowed by these regulations.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensions listed above are for the purpose of determining space requirements only. Installation instructions included with each sink should be followed closely to ensure that proper radii are used in the countertop cutout. PLEASE REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

# UNDERMOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>DOUBLE-BOWL</b>						
 20024-NA	<b>LUDINGTON® UNDERMOUNT DOUBLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b>					
	20024-NA	<b>Double-Equal</b> 32" x 18-1/4" x 9" 18-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	769.75	5.20	30.7
	20024-PC-NA	Includes accessories: two strainers, two sink mats, surface swipe, and trivet	Satin Bowl	874.80	5.20	34.5
 32024-NA	<b>ADA</b>  <b>NEW!</b> 32024-NA	<b>32" x 18-1/4" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" rear-center drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	769.75	3.83	23.7
 20025-NA	20025-NA	<b>Offset</b> 32" x 18-1/4" x 9" 18-gauge stainless steel undermount offset double-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	769.75	5.20	30.3
	20025-PC-NA	Includes accessories: two strainers, two sink mats, surface swipe, and trivet	Satin Bowl	874.80	5.20	33.8

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

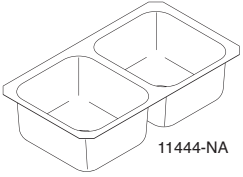
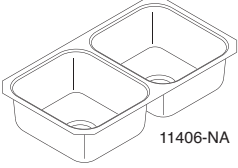
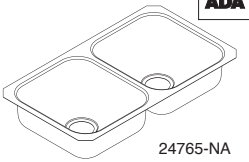
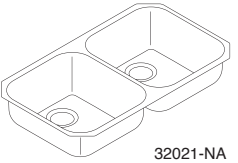
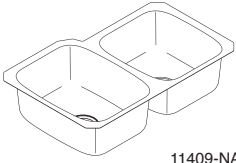
UNDERMOUNT KITCHEN SINKS



Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.

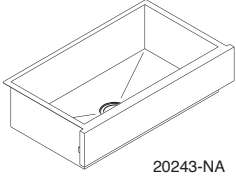
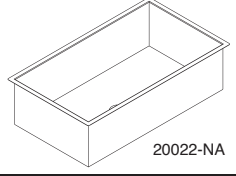
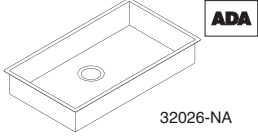
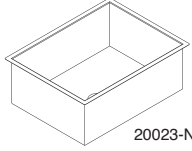
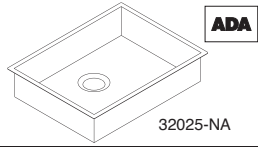
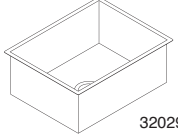
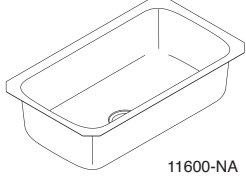
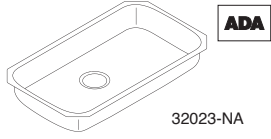
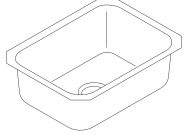


# UNDERMOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>DOUBLE-BOWL (Continued)</b>						
 11444-NA	<b>MCALLISTER® UNDERMOUNT DOUBLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b>					
	11444-NA	<b>32" x 18" x 8-1/4"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	524.20	5.00	19.5
	F11444-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	281.40	50.0	640.0
 11406-NA	11406-NA	<b>32" x 18" x 8"</b> 20-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	471.85	5.00	15.0
	F11406-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	264.85		
 24765-NA	24765-NA	<b>32" x 18" x 6"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	513.90	5.00	15.0
	F24765-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	290.95		
 32021-NA	32021-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>32" x 18" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount double-equal bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" rear-center drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	513.90	3.83	21.1
 11409-NA	11409-NA	<b>31-3/4" x 20-3/4"/18" x 8"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount offset double-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	567.50	5.00	19.5
	F11409-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	294.70	50.0	640.0

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

# UNDERMOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

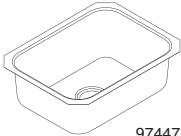
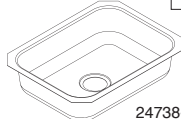
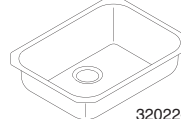

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SINGLE-BOWL</b>						
<b>LUDINGTON. UNDERMOUNT SINGLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b>						
 20243-NA	20243-NA	<b>34" x 19-3/4" x 9"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl farmhouse kitchen sink with 6-11/16" apron height. 3-3/4" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	859.70	5.90	31.7
	20243-PC-NA	Includes accessories: strainer, sink mat, surface swipe, and trivet	Satin Bowl	897.40	5.90	35.3
 20022-NA	20022-NA	<b>32" x 18-1/4" x 9"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	612.70	5.20	26.4
	20022-PC-NA	Includes accessories: strainer, sink mat, surface swipe, and trivet	Satin Bowl	650.00	5.20	30.0
 32026-NA	32026-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>32" x 18-1/4" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" rear-center drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	612.70	3.83	21.9
 20023-NA	20023-NA	<b>24" x 18-1/4" x 9"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	535.60	5.20	22.4
	20023-PC-NA	Includes accessories: strainer, sink mat, surface swipe, and trivet	Satin Bowl	560.00	5.20	25.3
 32025-NA	32025-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>24" x 18-1/4" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" rear-center drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	535.60	2.99	21.1
 32029-NA	32029-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>23" x 18-1/4" x 9"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Satin Bowl	535.60	5.01	23.92
<b>MCALLISTER. UNDERMOUNT SINGLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS</b>						
 11600-NA	11600-NA	<b>32" x 18" x 9"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	524.20	4.40	16.0
	F11600-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	281.40	50.00	570.0
 32023-NA	32023-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>32" x 18" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-5/8" rear-center drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	513.90	3.83	19.6
 11447-NA	11447-NA	<b>23-1/2" x 18" x 8"</b> 20-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-1/2" drain opening. SilentShield. sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	461.95	3.20	14.3
	T11447-NA	20-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	231.75		

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

**ADA** Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act.


**STERLING**  
A KOHLER COMPANY

# UNDERMOUNT STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SINGLE-BOWL (Continued)</b>						
 97447-NA	<b>MCALLISTER. UNDERMOUNT SINGLE-BOWL KITCHEN SINKS (Continued)</b>					
	97447-NA	<b>23-1/2" x 18" x 8"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-1/2" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	481.20	3.20	14.3
	F97447-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	231.75	50.00	570.0
 24738-NA	24738-NA	<b>23-1/2" x 18" x 6"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-1/2" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	481.20	3.20	11.0
	F24738-NA	40-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	231.75	29.00	450.0
 32022-NA	32022-NA <b>NEW!</b>	<b>23-1/2" x 18" x 5-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-1/2" rear-center drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	481.20	3.24	13.6
 50200-NA	50200-NA	<b>D-Bowl</b> <b>23-1/2" x 21" x 9-1/2"</b> 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	496.35	4.40	24.1

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

# STAINLESS STEEL BAR SINKS

MODEL	PAGE	Installation	GAUGE	SIZE L x W (Inches)		BOWL SIZE (Inches)	
						L x W	Depth
SINGLE-BOWL BAR							
TOP-MOUNT BAR SINKS							
B153-1 / B153-2	100	Top-Mount	20	15 x 15	X	13-1/4 x 11	5-1/2
B155-1 / B155-2	100	Top-Mount	20	15 x 15	X	13-1/4 x 11	5-1/2
ROUND DUAL-MOUNT BAR SINKS							
111-0	100	Top-Mount / Undermount	20	10-1/2 dia.	X	10-1/2 dia.	4
131-0 / 1411-0	100	Top-Mount / Undermount	20	13-5/8 dia.	X	13-5/8 dia.	5-1/4
OVAL DUAL-MOUNT BAR SINKS							
1186-0 / 11811-0	100	Top-Mount / Undermount	20	13-1/4 x 10-1/2	X	13-1/4 x 10-1/2	5
S1201-0	100	Top-Mount / Undermount	20	16-3/4 x 11-3/4	X	16-3/4 x 11-3/4	5-1/2
SPRINGDALE UNDERMOUNT SINGLE-BOWL BAR SINKS							
11448-NA/T11448-NA	100	Undermount	18	16 x 17-1/2		16 x 17-1/2	8
11449-NA	100	Undermount	18	16 x 20-1/4		16 x 20-1/4	8
UCL1515	100	Undermount	19	14 x 12	X	14 x 12	7

Refer to price pages that follow for finish and multipack availability.




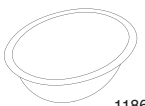
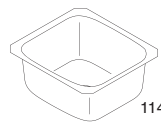
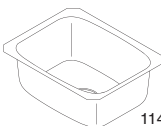
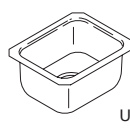


Kitchen Sinks will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per the requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 606 Lavatories and Sinks, of the Act. Bar sinks will comply when a parallel approach is allowed by these regulations.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensions listed above are for the purpose of determining space requirements only. Installation instructions included with each sink should be followed closely to ensure that proper radii are used in the countertop cutout.  
**PLEASE REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.**

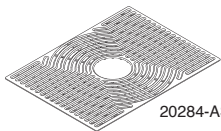
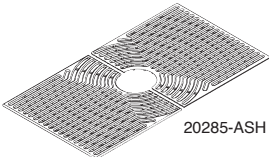
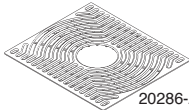
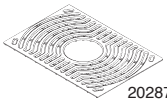
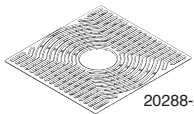
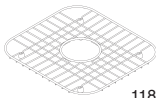
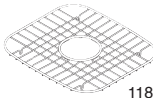
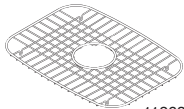


# STAINLESS STEEL BAR SINKS

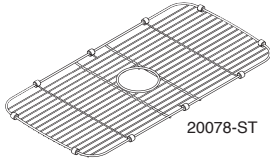
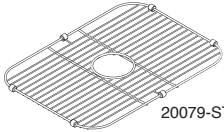
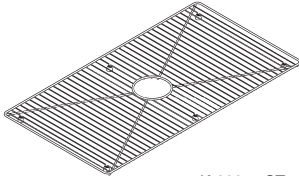
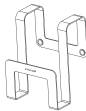


Product	Model Number	Description	Finish	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
 B153-1	TOP-MOUNT BAR SINKS					
	15" x 15" x 5-1/2" 20-gauge stainless steel top-mount single-bowl bar sink. 3-5/8" drain opening. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant.					
	B153-1	1 faucet hole	Luster Bowl	120.90	1.00	4.0
	B153-2	2 faucet holes				
 B155-2	15" x 15" x 5-1/2" 20-gauge stainless steel top-mount single-bowl bar sink. 2" drain opening. SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant.					
	B155-1	1 faucet hole	Luster Bowl	143.85	1.00	4.0
	B155-2	2 faucet holes				
	 131-0	ROUND DUAL-MOUNT BAR SINKS				
Top-mount/undermount 20-gauge stainless steel single-bowl round sinks, no faucet holes. 2" drain opening. Includes installation hardware for both top-mount and undermount installations. ADA-compliant.						
111-0		10-1/2" diameter x 4" – 22/case, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	143.05	1.30	14.0
131-0		13-5/8" diameter x 5-1/4" – 6/case, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	275.55	1.80	18.0
1411-0		13-5/8" diameter x 5-1/4"	Mirror Bowl	385.55	0.70	2.5
 1186-0	OVAL DUAL-MOUNT SINGLE-BOWL BAR SINKS					
	Top-mount/undermount 20-gauge stainless steel single-bowl oval sinks, no faucet holes. 1-1/2" or 1-11/16" drain opening. Includes installation hardware for both top-mount and undermount installations. ADA-compliant.					
	1186-0	13-1/4" x 10-1/2" x 5", 1-1/2" drain opening – 6/case, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	225.90	1.50	12.0
	11811-0	13-1/4" x 10-1/2" x 5", 1-1/2" drain opening	Mirror Bowl	225.90	0.60	3.0
	S1201-0	16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 5-1/2", 1-11/16" drain opening	Luster Bowl	262.30	0.70	3.3
 11449-NA	SPRINGDALE® UNDERMOUNT SINGLE-BOWL BAR SINKS					
	11449-NA	16" x 20-1/4" x 8" 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl kitchen sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	347.30	2.10	9.5
	11448-NA	16" x 17-1/2" x 8" 18-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl bar sink. 3-3/4" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	328.20	3.20	16.0
 11448-NA	T11448-NA	20-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	Luster Bowl	243.15		
 UCL1515	UCL1515	14" x 12" x 7" 19-gauge stainless steel undermount single-bowl bar sink. 3-5/8" drain opening.  SilentShield, sound absorption, includes installation hardware. ADA-compliant. Conforms to ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 National Consensus Standards.	Luster Bowl	253.60	1.90	6.0

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

# KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SILICONE SINK MATS</b>					
 20284-ASH	20284-ASH	Ash Grey, 22" x 16-1/4" Fits: 20023 Ludington, single-bowl	60.00	0.31	2.7
 20285-ASH	20285-ASH	Ash Grey, two mats included in set, set measures 30" x 16-1/4" Fits: 20022 Ludington, single-bowl	105.85	0.31	4.2
 20286-ASH	20286-ASH	Ash Grey, 14-1/4" x 16-1/4" Fits: 20024 Ludington, double-equal (either bowl)	53.00	0.31	1.6
 20287-ASH	20287-ASH	Ash Grey, 11-3/8" x 16-1/4" Fits: 20025 Ludington, offset (smaller bowl)	48.85	0.31	1.3
 20288-ASH	20288-ASH	Ash Grey, 17-1/4" x 16-1/4" Fits: 20025 Ludington, offset (larger bowl)	48.05	0.31	1.7
<b>STAINLESS STEEL SINK RACKS</b>					
 11861-ST	11861-ST	12-1/4" x 13-1/4" Fits: 11400, 11401, 11402, 11850 Southhaven, double-equal (either bowl) 11406, 11444, 24765 McAllister, double-equal (either bowl) 14707, 14708 Middleton, double-equal (either bowl)	47.75	0.20	1.7
 11862-ST	11862-ST	11-3/4" x 13-1/4" Fits: 11409, 11409-L McAllister offset (smaller bowl) 11448 Springdale, single-bowl	47.75	0.20	1.6
 11863-ST	11863-ST	11-7/8" x 16-1/4" Fits: 11409, 11409-L McAllister, offset (larger bowl) 11449 Springdale, single-bowl	51.30	0.24	1.9

## KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Product	Model Number	Description	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>STAINLESS STEEL SINK RACKS (Continued)</b>					
 20078-ST	20078-ST	27" x 13-15/16" Fits: 11600 McAllister, single-bowl	55.60	0.31	1.8
 20079-ST	20079-ST	20-1/8" x 14-3/8" Fits: 11447, 24738, 97447 McAllister, single-bowl 11403, 11405 Southhaven, single-bowl 14711 Middleton, single-bowl	52.60	0.25	1.4
 K-20911-ST	K-20911-ST	29-3/4" x 16-1/16" Fits: 20022, 20243 Ludington, single-bowl	123.80	0.31	2.0
<b>SPONGE CADDY</b>					
 K-6139-ST	K-6139-ST	Stainless steel sponge caddy, fits over sink divider 1-1/16" to 1-5/16". Fits: 11400, 11401, 11402, 11850, 11855 Southhaven, double-bowl 11406, 11409/-L, 11444 McAllister, double-bowl 14707, 14708 Middleton, double-bowl	38.80	0.03	0.5
<b>SINK DRAINS AND STRAINERS</b>					
 7400	7400	Stainless steel sink strainer and basket, 3-1/2" diameter Fits: STERLING, sinks with 3-1/2" to 4" drain hole	22.60	0.02	1.0
 7466	7466	Stainless steel sink strainer and basket, 2" diameter Fits: STERLING, sinks with 2" to 2-1/2" drain hole	12.60	0.02	1.0

## KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

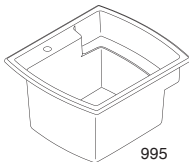
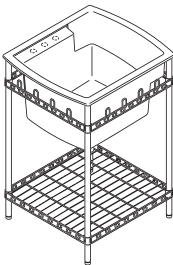
Model Number	Description	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>UNDERMOUNT SINK KITS</b>				
K-5807-NA	36" undermount sink kit (includes rails, brackets and hardware for installing undermount sinks under cabinets)	118.50	0.12	3.0
1411886	23" undermount sink kit	28.10		
<b>OTHER ACCESSORIES</b>				
1279210	Installation clips (12)	9.30		
1111585	Socket driver extension	2.80	0.001	0.02

## UTILITY SINKS – VIKRELL® MATERIAL

MODEL	PAGE	INSTALLATION	SIZE L x W (Inches)	FAUCET HOLES	BOWL SIZE (Inches)	
					L x W	Depth
LATITUDE® SINGLE-BOWL						
995	104	Top-Mount / Undermount	25 x 22	1	22 x 16	12
996	104	Top-Mount with Stand	25 x 22	1	22 x 16	12

Refer to information below for finish and multipack availability.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensions listed above are for the purpose of determining space requirements only. Installation instructions included with each sink should be followed closely to ensure that proper radii are used in the countertop cutout.  
PLEASE REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Product	Model Number	Description	Color	List Price (USD \$)	Cube	Ship Wt. (Lb)
<b>SINGLE-BOWL</b>						
	<b>LATITUDE® DUAL-MOUNT SINGLE-BOWL UTILITY SINKS</b>					
	25" x 22" x 12" clipless dual-mount (undermount/top-mount) single-bowl stepped-design utility sink featuring durable Bond finish. 3-1/2" drain opening. Can be installed as an undermount or top-mount sink. Includes the necessary clips for undermount installation. Conforms to Z124.6-2007 and CSA B45 Series-2002 National Consensus Standards.					
	995-0	1 faucet hole; point locators available for 2- or 3-hole faucet/accessories installation	White	385.35	6.20	25.0
	F995-0	1 faucet hole; point locators available for 2- or 3-hole faucet/accessories installation, 4-unit bulk pack, <i>price each</i>	White	308.35	43.00	90.0
	<b>LATITUDE® SINGLE-BOWL UTILITY SINK WITH STAND</b>					
	25" x 22" single-bowl stepped-design utility sink with 36"-high metal stand. Utility sink features durable Bond finish. 3-1/2" drain opening. Conforms to Z124.6-2007 and CSA B45 Series-2002 National Consensus Standards.					
	996-0	1 faucet hole; point locators available for 2- or 3-hole faucet/accessories installation	White	541.60	7.90	40.0

See sink racks, sink drains and strainers, and accessories on pages 101–103.

Part Number	Description	List Price (USD \$)
<b>BATHROOM CLEANERS</b>		
K-23732-NA	<p>Tub &amp; Shower Cleaner</p> <p>Cleans and removes soap scum, grease, lime and other heavy soil from shower and tub surfaces, including tile</p> <p>Premium formula restores acrylic, tile, enameled cast iron, Lithocast/solid surface, LuxStone, and KOHLER Choreograph, surfaces to their original luster</p> <p>Residue-free</p> <p>28 fl oz spray bottle</p> <p>Must be ordered in quantity of 10, 8-packs or 80 pieces; price each</p>	11.50
K-EC23732-NA	<p>Comes with sprayhead detached and both the sprayhead and cleaner bottle in a poly bag</p> <p>Sold as individual units</p>	11.50
K-23733-NA	<p>Vikrell® Cleaner</p> <p>Safely cleans and removes soap scum, grease, lime and other heavy soil from shower and tub surfaces, including tile</p> <p>Premium formula restores STERLING® Vikrell surfaces to their original luster</p> <p>Residue-free</p> <p>28 fl oz spray bottle</p> <p>Must be ordered in quantity of 10, 8-packs or 80 pieces; price each</p>	12.50
K-EC23733-NA	<p>Comes with sprayhead detached and both the sprayhead and cleaner bottle in a poly bag</p> <p>Sold as individual units</p>	12.50
<b>KITCHEN CLEANERS</b>		
K-23728-NA	<p>Degreaser</p> <p>Provides quick and easy removal of grime, grease and ink from stainless steel, enameled cast iron, glass and other nonporous surfaces</p> <p>Premium formula cuts through grease and other heavy-duty grime</p> <p>Residue-free</p> <p>28 fl oz spray bottle</p> <p>Must be ordered in quantity of 10, 8-packs or 80 pieces; price each</p>	9.50
K-EC23728-NA	<p>Comes with sprayhead detached and both the sprayhead and cleaner bottle in a poly bag</p> <p>Sold as individual units</p>	9.50
K-23729-NA	<p>Stainless Steel Cleaner</p> <p>Cleans, polishes and protects stainless steel and other polished metal surfaces</p> <p>Premium formula provides a protective coating from fingerprints, grease and water spot</p> <p>Nonabrasive cream-based cleaner</p> <p>8 fl oz squeeze bottle</p>	9.50

Part Number	Description	List Price (USD \$)
<b>KITCHEN CLEANERS (Continued)</b>		
K-23737-NA	<p>Kitchen Surface Cleaner</p> <p>Cleans and refreshes kitchen surfaces, including tile, stone, solid surface counter tops and glass</p> <p>Premium formula leaves a streak-free shine</p> <p>28 fl oz spray bottle</p> <p>Must be ordered in quantity of 10, 8-packs or 80 pieces; price each</p>	9.50
K-EC23737-NA	<p>Comes with sprayhead detached and both the sprayhead and cleaner bottle in a poly bag</p> <p>Sold as individual units</p>	9.50
<b>KITCHEN AND BATHROOM CLEANERS</b>		
K-23723-NA	<p>Faucet Cleaner</p> <p>Cleans and removes dirt, grime, and other residue on faucets, glass, mirrors, countertops and other natural surfaces</p> <p>Premium formula leaves a streak-free shine</p> <p>Ammonia and alcohol-free</p> <p>28 fl oz spray bottle</p> <p>Must be ordered in quantity of 10, 8-packs or 80 pieces; price each</p>	9.50
K-EC23723-NA	<p>Comes with sprayhead detached and both the sprayhead and cleaner bottle in a poly bag</p> <p>Sold as individual units</p>	9.50
K-23725-NA	<p>Cast Iron Cleaner</p> <p>Removes pot marks, rust and other blemishes on enameled cast iron</p> <p>Premium formula restores shine of enameled cast iron surfaces</p> <p>Nonabrasive cream-based cleaner</p> <p>8 fl oz squeeze bottle</p>	9.50
K-23726-NA	<p>Drain Treatment</p> <p>Breaks down organic drain build-ups and blockages</p> <p>Premium formula that is safe for use on bath drains, sink drains, toilets and urinals</p> <p>8 fl oz squeeze bottle</p>	9.50
K-23736-NA	<p>Furniture Polish</p> <p>Cleans and polishes furniture, removing dust and other blemishes</p> <p>Premium formula leaves a polished shine</p> <p>Cream-based cleaner</p> <p>8 fl oz squeeze bottle</p>	9.50











**STERLINGPLUMBING.COM**



Form 01226-0523  
© 2023 by Kohler Co.  
Kohler, Wisconsin 53044  
Printed in U.S.A.  
800.STERLING